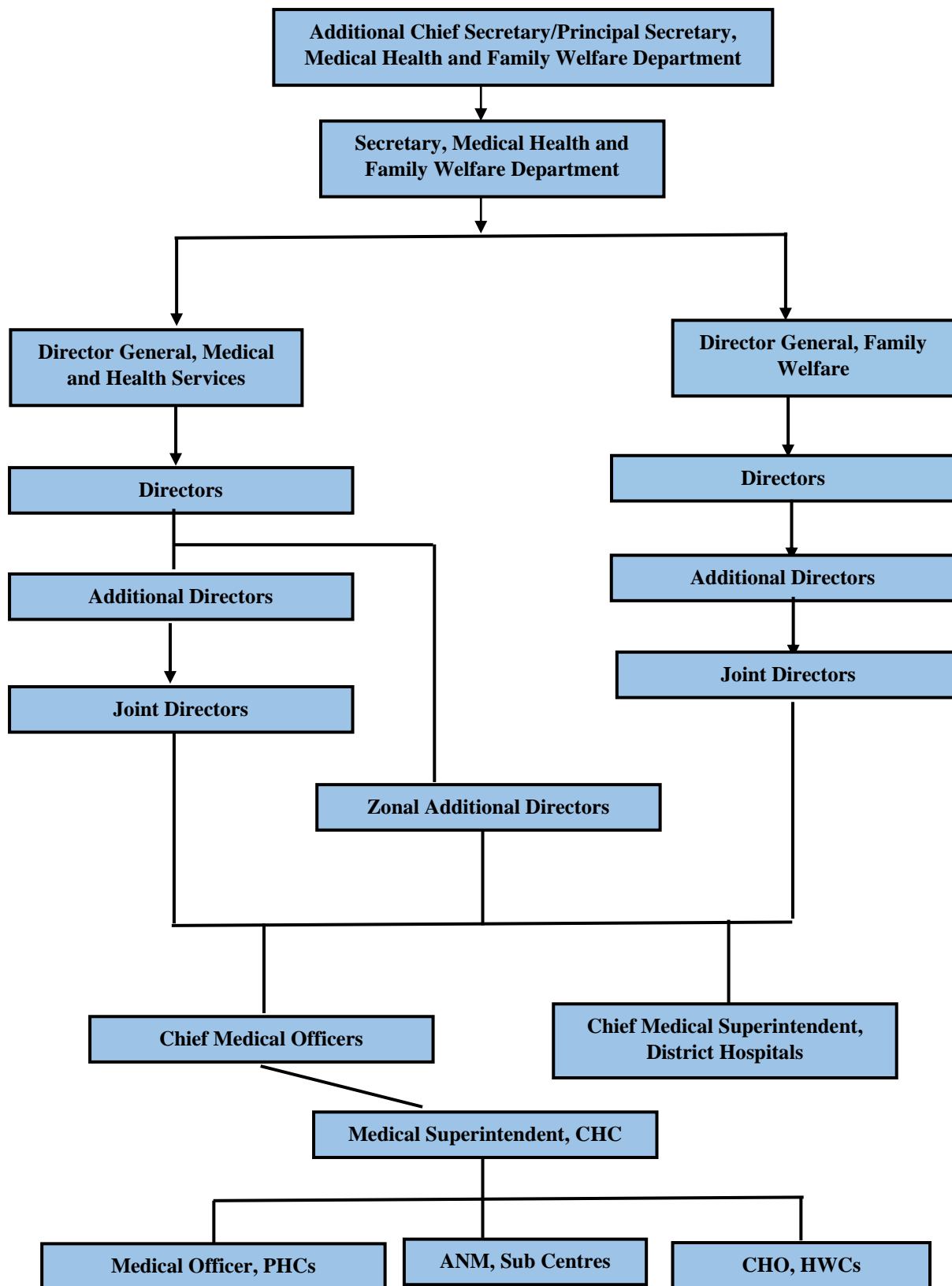


Appendix-1.1

(Reference: paragraph no. 1.2)

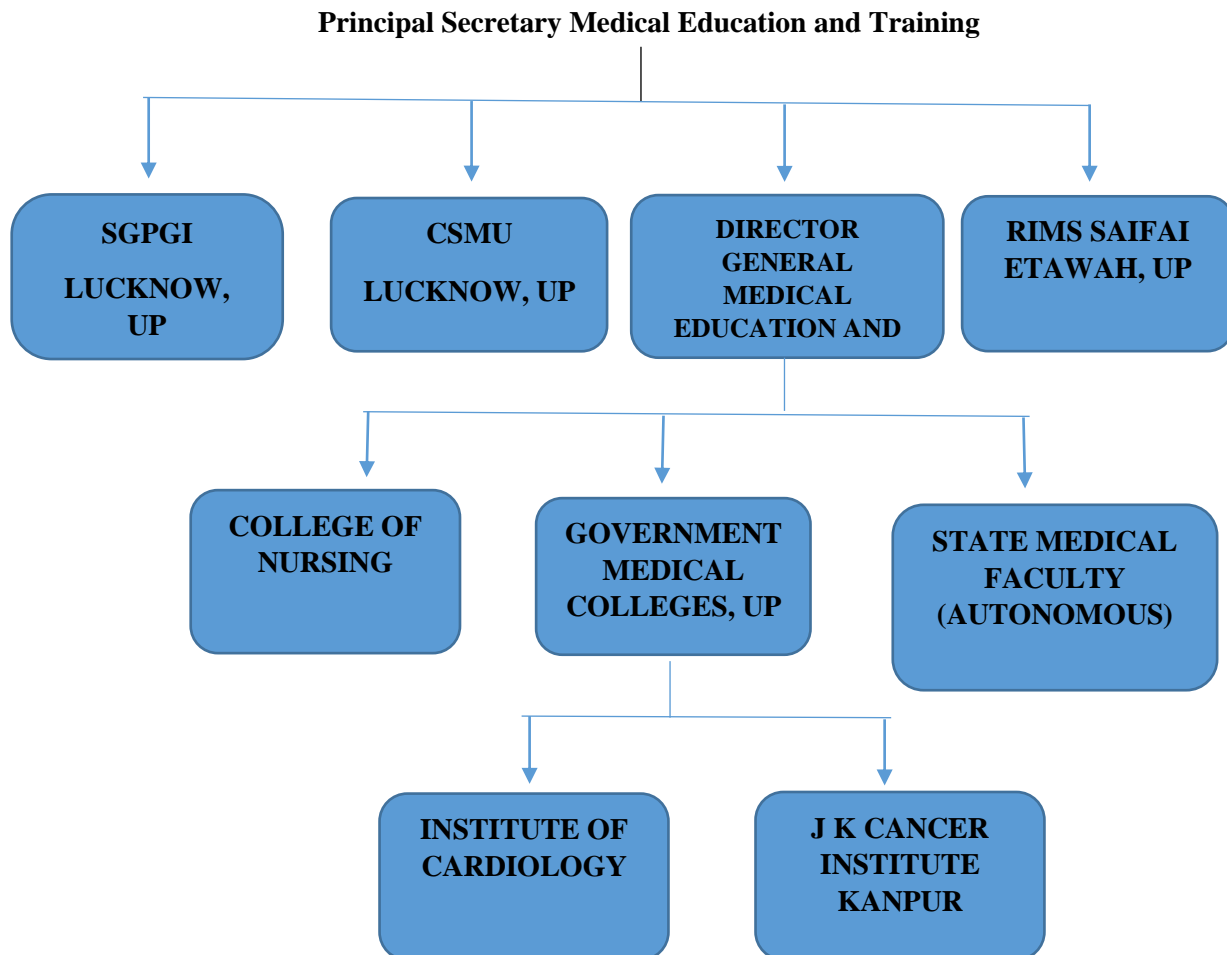
Organisational Structure of Department of Medical Health and Family Welfare



Appendix-1.2

(Reference: paragraph no. 1.2)

Organisational Structure of Medical Education and Training Department



Appendix- 1.3*(Reference: paragraph no.1.5)***List of sampled GMCs, Hospitals, CHCs and PHCs**

Sl. No.	District	Hospital
Government Medical Colleges (GMCs)		
1	Ambedkar Nagar	GMC- Ambedkar Nagar
2	Meerut	GMC- Meerut
District Hospital Male		
1	Ghazipur	District Hospital Male
2	Hamirpur	District Hospital Male
3	Jalaun	District Hospital Male
4	Kanpur Nagar	District Hospital Male
5	Lucknow	District Hospital Male
6	Saharanpur	District Hospital Male
7	Unnao	District Hospital Male
District Women Hospital		
1	Ghazipur	District Women Hospital
2	Hamirpur	District Women Hospital
3	Jalaun	District Women Hospital
4	Kanpur Nagar	District Women Hospital
5	Lucknow	District Women Hospital
6	Saharanpur	District Women Hospital
7	Unnao	District Women Hospital
Combined District Hospital		
1	Kannauj	Combined District Hospital
2	Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital
Community Health Centers		
1	Ghazipur	CHC- Bhadaura
2		CHC- Saidpur
3	Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara
4		CHC- Sarila
5	Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura
6		CHC- Jalaun
7	Kannauj	CHC- Talgram
8		CHC- Chhibramau
9	Kanpur Nagar	CHC- Bidhanoo
10		CHC- Sarsaul
11	Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar
12		CHC- Hata
13	Lucknow	CHC- Malihabad
14		CHC- Chinahat
15		CHC- Aishbag
16	Saharanpur	CHC- Puwarka
17		CHC- Sarsawa
18	Unnao	CHC- Nawabganj
19		CHC- Achalganj
Primary Health Centers		
1	Ghazipur	PHC- Anauni
2		PHC- Gorkha
3		PHC- Bara
4		PHC- Deval
5	Hamirpur	PHC- Biwar
6		PHC- Bihuni
7		PHC- Puraini
8		PHC- Jalalpur
9	Jalaun	PHC- Aata
10		PHC- Parasan

Sl. No.	District	Hospital
11		PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg
12		PHC- Uргаon
13	Kannauj	PHC- Baisapur
14		PHC- Amolar
15		PHC- Prempur
16		PHC- Sikanderpur
17		Kanpur Nagar
18	PHC- Dyodhighat	
19	PHC- Pali	
20	PHC- Gujaini	
21	Kushinagar	PHC- Jaura Bazar
22		PHC- Koilaswa
23		PHC- Mahuadih
24		PHC- Sakrauli
25	Lucknow	PHC- Rahimabad
26		PHC- Kasmandi Kala
27		PHC- Poorab Gaon
28		PHC- Juggaur
29		PHC- Naka
30		PHC- Garhi Kanaura
31	Saharanpur	PHC- Devla
32		PHC- Halalpur
33		PHC- Pilakhani
34		PHC- Kutubpur
35	Unnao	PHC- Chamrauli
36		PHC- Katehru
37		PHC- Pansariya
38		PHC- Sikander Pur Karn
Total selected hospitals = 75		

Appendix- 1.4

(Reference: Paragraph no. 1.5.1)

List of sampled drugs, consumables and equipment in the test-checked hospitals**(A) Sampled drugs****1. Government Medical College**

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
1	Clotrimazole Oint. 15 gm.	34	Tab. Cefixime 200 Mg.
2	Cream Framycetin skin Cream	35	Tab. Cetrizine DI. HCl 10 Mg.
3	E/D Ciprofloxacin	36	Tab. Chlorpheniramine Maleate 4 Mg.
4	E/D Timolol	37	Tab. Diclofenac Sod. 100 Mg. SR
5	E/D Tropicamide with phenylneprine	38	Tab. Diethylcarbamazine citrate 100 mg
6	Inj. 20% Mannitol 100 ML.	39	Tab. Drotavarine 40 mg
7	Inj. Aminophylline 10 ML.	40	Tab. Folic Acid 400 mcg
8	Inj. Ampicilline 500 mg	41	Tab. Frusemide 40 Mg.
9	Inj. Atropine 1 ML.	42	Tab. Haloperidol 5 mg
10	Inj. Ciprofloxacin 100 ML.	43	Tab. Ibuprofen 400 Mg.
11	Inj. Dexamethasone 2 ML.	44	Tab. Levocetirizine 5 Mg.
12	Inj. Dopamine 5 ML.	45	Tab. Lorazepam 1mg
13	Inj. Gentamycin 40 mg/ ml	46	Tab. Methyldopa 250 Mg.
14	Inj. Mephentermine 1 ML.	47	Tab. Metoprolol 50 Mg.
15	Inj. Methyl Ergometrine 1 ML.	48	Tab. Metronidazole 400 Mg.
16	Inj. Metoclopramide	49	Tab. Multivitamin+ Aminoacid+ Zinc
17	Inj. Metronidazole 100 ML.	50	Tab. Norfloxacin 400 Mg.
18	Inj. Normal Saline 100 ML.	51	Tab. Ofloxacin 200 Mg.
19	Inj. Ondansetron 4 Mg.	52	Tab. Paracetamol 500 Mg.
20	Inj. Pentazocine 1 ML.	53	Tab. Salbutamol 4 Mg.
21	Inj. Ranitidine	54	Tab. Amitryptaline 10 Mg
22	Lotion Calamine	55	Tab. Ethambutol 200mg
23	Povidone Iodine 10% solution 100 ml	56	Cream Benzyl Benzoate Application 25 % w/w
24	Sulphacetamide 20% E/D	57	Inj. Cefotaxim 250mg.
25	Syp. Cough Ambroxol+ Guafensin + Terbutaline	58	Ear/D Clotrimazole 1% + Lignocaine 2%
26	Tab. Alprazolam 0.25 Mg.	59	Inj. 25% Dextrose Amp 25 ML.
27	Tab. Amlodipine 5 Mg.	60	Tab. Dinoprostone 0.5 mg
28	Tab. Ascorbic Acid 500 Mg.	61	Tab. Erythromycin 250 mg
29	Tab. Aspirin Soluble 75 mg	62	Inj. Pethidine 50 mg/ml
30	Tab. Atenolol 50 Mg.	63	Tab. Riboflavin 100 mg
31	Tab. Atorvastatin 10 Mg.	64	Inj. Amoxycilline Sodium 250 Mg.
32	Tab. Betamethasone 0.5 Mg.	65	Tab. Isoniazid 150 mg
33	Tab. Bisacodyl 5 Mg.	66	Tab. Pyrazinamide 500 mg

(Source: Sampled as per expert advice of DGMET)

2. Combined District Hospitals

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
1	Tab Activated Charcoal	22	Inj. Diazepam
2	Inj. Adrenaline	23	Inj. Diclofenac Sodium
3	Inj. Aminophylline	24	Inj. Gentamicin
4	Inj Anti tetanus human immunoglobulin	25	Inj. Lignocaine – 2%
5	Inj Antiserum Polyvalent Snake Venom	26	Inj. Metronidazole
6	Inj. Atropine sulphate	27	Inj. Oxytocin
7	Tab Betamethasone	28	Magsulf (powder)

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
8	Inj Ceftriaxone	29	Tab Methyldopa
9	Inj Dextrose	30	Inj. Metoclopramide
10	Inj Dextrose with normal saline	31	Nifedipine : 10mg Capsule
11	Tab Diazepam	32	Inj Normal saline (Sodium Chloride)
12	Tab Diclofenac Sodium	33	Pheniramine Maleate Inj (disodium) 22.75mg/ml, 2ml vial
13	Tab Digoxin	34	Inj Ringer lactate
14	Inj. Fortwin (Pentazocine)	35	Tab Salbutamol
15	Inj Calcium gluconate	36	Tab B complex
16	Carboprost Tromethamine : IP - 250 mcg/ml : 1ml (Inj)	37	Tab Ibuprofen
17	Inj Dexamethasone	38	Tab Metronidazole 400 mg
18	Inj Hydrocortisone Succinate	39	Tab Paracetamol 500 mg
19	Inj Phenergen (Promethazine)	40	Tab. Misoprostol 200 mcg
20	Inj. Ampicillin	41	Tab Vitamin K (Phytomenadione)
21	Inj. Betamethasone	42	Inj Anti-rabies vaccine

(Source: Essential Drugs List and IPHS, 2012)

3. District Hospital Male

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
1	Tab. Activated Charcoal	18	Inj Dexamethasone
2	Inj. Adrenaline	19	Inj Hydrocortisone Succinate
3	Inj. Aminophylline	20	Inj Magsulf
4	Inj. Anti tetanus human immunoglobulin	21	Inj Phenergen (Promethazine)
5	Inj. Antiserum Polyvalent Snake Venom	22	Inj. Ampillicin
6	Inj. Atropine sulphate	23	Inj. Diclofenac Sodium
7	Tab. Betamethasone	24	Inj. Metronizazole
8	Inj. Ceftriaxone	25	Tab. Methyldopa
9	Inj. Dextrose	26	Inj. Metoclopramide
10	Inj. Dextrose with normal saline	27	Cap. Nefidepin
11	Inj. Diazepam	28	Inj. Normal saline (Sodium Chloride)
12	Tab. Diclofenac Sodium	29	Inj. Pheneramine maleate
13	Tab. Digoxin	30	Inj. Ringer lactate
14	Inj. Fortwin (Pentazocine)	31	Tab. Salbutamol
15	Inj. Gentamycin	32	Inj. Vitamin K (Phytomenadione)
16	Inj Calcium gluconate	33	Tab Paracetamol
17	Carboprost Tromethamine : IP - 250 mcg/ml : 1ml (Inj)	34	Anti-rabies vaccine

(Source: Essential Drugs List and IPHS, 2012)

4. District Women Hospital

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
1	Inj. Adrenaline (Lingnocaine HCL with Adrenaline)	11	Inj. Oxytocin
2	Inj. Ampicillin	12	Tab. Methyldopa
3	Inj. Betamethasone	13	Inj. Normal saline (Sodium Chloride)
4	Inj. Calcium gluconate – 10%	14	Inj. Ringer lactate
5	Inj. Carboprost	15	Tab B complex
6	Inj. Diazepam	16	Tab Ibuprofen
7	Inj. Gentamycin	17	Tab Metronidazole 400 mg
8	Inj. Hydrocortisone Succinate	18	Tab Paracetamol
9	Inj. Lignocaine – 2%	19	Tab. Misoprostol 200 mcg

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
10	Inj. Metronidazole		

(Source: Essential Drugs List and IPHS, 2012)

5. Community Health Center

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
1	Tab Metronidazole 400 mg	11	Tab. Methyldopa
2	Tab Paracetamol	12	Inj. Calcium gluconate – 10%
3	Tab Ibuprofen	13	Inj. Ampicillin
4	Tab B complex	14	Inj. Metronidazole
5	Inj. Oxytocin	15	Inj. Lignocaine – 2%
6	Tab. Misoprostol 200 mcg	16	Inj. Adrenaline
7	Inj. Gentamycin	17	Inj. Hydrocortisone Succinate
8	Inj. Betamethasone	18	Inj. Diazepam
9	Inj. Ringer lactate	19	Inj. Carboprost
10	Inj. Normal saline (Sodium Chloride)	20	Anti Rabbits Vaccine

(Source: Essential Drugs List and IPHS, 2012)

6. Primary Health Center

Sl. No.	Drugs	Sl. No.	Drugs
1	Tab Metronidazole 400 mg	11	Tab. Methyldopa
2	Tab Paracetamol	12	Inj. Calcium gluconate – 10%
3	Tab Ibuprofen	13	Inj. Ampicillin
4	Tab B complex	14	Inj. Metronidazole
5	Inj. Oxytocin	15	Inj. Lignocaine – 2%
6	Tab. Misoprostol 200 mcg	16	Inj. Adrenaline
7	Inj. Gentamycin	17	Inj. Hydrocortisone Succinate
8	Inj. Betamethasone	18	Inj. Diazepam
9	Inj. Ringer lactate	19	Inj. Carboprost
10	Inj. Normal saline (Sodium Chloride)	20	Anti Rabbits Vaccine

(Source: Essential Drugs List and IPHS, 2012)

(B) Selected consumables

1. List of consumables in GMC

Sl. No.	Consumables	Sl. No.	Consumables
1	Glass syringe	23	Mixture alkaline
2	Hypodermic needle	24	Formaldehyde lotion
3	Scalp vein	25	Bacterium powder
4	Gelco all no.	26	Bleaching powder
5	Surgical gloves	27	Ether solvent
6	Catgut chromic	28	Sodium hypochlorite sod.
7	Vicryl no. 01	29	Surgical accessory for eye, green shade, blades etc.
8	Sutupak	30	Spectacles for operated cataract cases (after refraction)
9	Prolene	31	Rubber mackintosh sheet in meter
10	X ray film packet (different size)	32	Sterile infusion sets
11	IV sets	33	Antisera
12	Catheters	34	Glacial acetic acid
13	Urine bags	35	Benedict solution
14	Venflow	36	Glycerine

15	Fixer	37	Turpentine oil
16	Developer	38	ECG roll
17	Ultrasound scan film	39	Ad syringes
18	Dental film	40	Reconstruction syringes
19	Suturing needle	41	Red bags
20	Benzyl benzoate	42	Black bags
21	Comp. Podophylline in tincture benzoin	43	Vial opener
22	Gum paint		

(Source IPHS for DHs 101 to 500 beds, 2012)

2. List of Consumables in DHM, DWH, CDH, CHC and PHC

Sl. No.	Consumables	Sl. No.	Consumables
DHM/ DWH/ CDH			
1	Antisera	17	Hypodermic needle
2	Bacitrium powder	18	IV cannula
3	Benedict solution	19	IV sets
4	Betadine mouthwash	20	Mixture alkaline
5	Bleaching powder	21	Red bags
6	Catgut chromic	22	Rubber mackintosh sheet in mtr.
7	Comp. Podophylline in tincture benzoin	23	Scalp vein
8	Dental film	24	Sodium hypochloride sod.
9	Developer	25	Spectacles for operated cataract cases (after refraction)
10	Ecg roll	26	Sterile infusion sets
11	Ether solvent	27	Surgical gloves
12	Fixer	28	Suturing needle
13	Foley's catheters	29	Ultrasound scan film
14	Glacial acetic acid	30	Vicryl no. 01
15	Glass syringe	31	X ray film packet (different size)
16	Glycerine		
CHC			
1	Cotton wool	7	IV cannula 24g, 26g
2	Disinfectant chlorhexidine	8	Oxygen catheter
3	Disposable rubber gloves	9	Pasteur pipette
4	Extractor mucus 20 ml	10	Sterile gloves/ surgical gloves
5	Glass slides	11	Suction tube
6	Glass tube 7.5 mm to 10 mm	12	Tube feeding
PHC			
1	Antiseptic solution	5	Oxygen catheter
2	Chlorine solution	6	Sterile gloves
3	Extractor mucus	7	Sterile salines
4	IV cannula	8	Tube feeding

(Source: IPHS-2012 for Sub-district hospitals (31-100) bedded, CHC and PHC)

(C) Selected equipment

(1) Government Medical College

Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
Name of Department: General Medicine		Name of Department: Paediatrics	
1	Ambu Bag	1	Ambu Bag Infant
2	Endoscope upper and lower	2	Ambu Bag Child
3	Suction Apparatus	3	Suction Apparatus
4	Laryngoscope	4	Laryngoscope infant
5	Pulse Oxymeter	5	Laryngoscope Child
6	Intracath	6	Intracath
7	Umbilical Vein Catheter	7	Umbilical Vein Catheter

Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
8	Radiant Warmer	8	Radiant Warmer
9	Ryle's Tube		
Name of Department: Surgery		Name of Department: Obstetrics & Gynaecology	
1	Ultrasound	1	Vaginal Hysterectomy set
2	Monitor for pulse rate, heart rate, ECG, Invasive and non-invasive pressure	2	Tuboplasty set
3	Operating table	3	Hysteroscopy set
4	Electrosurgical unit	4	Foetal Doppler
5	Operative Laparoscope	5	Portable Ultrasound
6	Cystoscopy & Resectoscope		
7	Bronchoscope		
Name of Department: Orthopaedics		Paediatrics ICU	
1	Basic instrumentation set for fracture	1	Pulse oximeter
2	Small fragment and large fragment	2	Baby warmer
3	External Fixator	3	Defibrillator
4	Arthroscope	4	ECG machine
5	C-Arm image intensifier	5	Weighing machine
		6	BP instrument mercurial
		7	Infusion pump
Medical ICU			
1	ECG machine	5	Multi Para Monitor With CNS
2	Defibrillator	6	Infusion Pump
3	Ultrasonic machine	7	Ventilator
4	Anaesthesia Work Station		
Major OT			
Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Major OT)		Department of Surgery (Major OT)	
1	Vaginal Hysterectomy set	1	Electrosurgical Unit
2	Tuboplasty set	2	Burr hole set
3	Myomectomy instruments (Myoma screw, Boney's clamp)	3	Operative laparoscope
4	Diagnostic laparoscopy set	4	Bronchoscope
5	Resectoscope	5	Flexible G.I. Endoscope
6	Contact Microhysteroscope	6	Operative ultrasound
		7	Endo Stapler

(Source: Sampled as per expert advice of DGMET)

(2) District Hospitals (DHM, CDH and DWH)

Sl. No.	Name of equipment	Sl. No.	Name of equipment
IPD equipment (DHM, CDH and DWH)		Operation Theatre Equipment (DHM, CDH and DWH)	
1	Adult Bag and Mask	1	Auto Clave HP Horizontal
2	Suction machine	2	Auto Clave HP Vertical
3	Laryngoscope	3	Operation Table Hydraulic Major
4	ET Tubes	4	Operation table Hydraulic Minor
5	Glucometer	5	Operating table non-hydraulic field type
6	Weighing scale for adult	6	Autoclave vertical single bin
7	Weighing scale for baby	7	Shadow less Lamp stand model
8	BP Apparatus	8	Focus lamp Ordinary
9	Thermometer	9	Sterilizer (Big instruments)
10	Foetoscope	10	Sterilizer (Medium instruments)
11	Doppler	11	Sterilizer (Small instruments)
12	Crash cart	12	Bowl Sterilizer Big
13	Dressing trolley	13	Bowl Sterilizer Medium
		14	Diathermy Machine (Electric Cautery)
		15	Suction Apparatus – Electrical

		16	Suction Apparatus - Foot operated
		17	Ultra violet lamp Philips model 4 feet
ICU Equipment (Above 100 bedded DHM, CDH and DWH)			
1	High end monitor	6	Infusion Pumps
2	Ventilator	7	Pipe line of O2, suction and compressed air
3	O2 therapy devices	8	Ultrasound for invasive procedures
4	ICU bed	9	Defibrillator
5	Deep Vein Thrombosis prevention devices suction	10	Arterial Blood Gas (ABG) Analysis machine
Radiology (Imaging) Equipment (DHM, CDH and DWH)			
1	300 M.A. X-ray machine	3	Dental X-ray machine
2	100 M.A. X-ray machine	4	Color Doppler Ultrasound machine with 4 probes: Abdomen, Paediatric, Soft Parts and Intra-cavity Ultra Sonogram
Laboratory equipment (DHM, CDH and DWH)			
1	Binocular Microscope	26	Timer stop watch
2	Chemical Balances	27	Alarm clock
3	Simple balances	28	Elisa Reader cum washer
4	Electric Calorimeter	29	Blood gas analyser
5	Semi auto analyser	30	Electrolyte Analyser
6	Micro pipettes of different volumes	31	Glycosylated Haemoglobin meter
7	Water bath	32	Blood Bank Refrigerator
8	Hot Air oven	33	Haematology Analyser with 22 parameters
9	Lab Incubator	34	Blood Collection Monitor
10	Distilled water Plant	35	Laboratory Autoclaves
11	Electric centrifuge, table top	36	Blood Bank Refrigerator
12	Cell Counter Electronic	37	Ordinary Refrigerator
13	Hot plates	38	Floatation Bath
14	Rotor/Shaker	39	Emergency Drug Trolley with auto cylinder
15	Counting chamber	40	Class – I Bio Safety Cabinet
16	PH meter	41	Knife Sharpner
17	Glucometer	42	Air Conditioner with Stabilizer
18	Haemoglobin meter	43	Cyto Spin
19	TCDC count apparatus	44	RO Plant
20	ESR stand with tubes	45	Computer with UPS and Printer
21	Test tube stands	46	Automatic Blood Gas Analyzer
22	Test tube rack	47	Fine Needle Aspiration Cytology
23	Test tube holders	48	Histopathology Equipment
24	Spirit lamp	49	CO Analyser
25	Rotatory Microtome	50	Whole Blood Finger Prick HIV Rapid Test and STI Screening Test each
Labour Room Equipment (CDH and DWH)			
1	Baby Incubators	15	Vacuum extractor metal
2	Phototherapy Unit	16	Silastic vacuum extractor
3	Emergency Resuscitation Kit-Baby	17	Pulse Oxymeter baby & adult
4	Standard weighing scale	18	Cardiac monitor baby & adult
5	Newborn Care Equipment	19	Nebulizer baby
6	Double-outlet Oxygen Concentrator	20	Weighing machine adult
7	Radiant Warmer	21	Weighing machine infant
8	Room Warmer	22	CPAP Machine
9	Foetal Doppler	23	Head box for oxygen
10	Cardio Toco Graphy Monitor	24	Haemoglobin meter
11	Delivery Kit	25	Glucometer
12	Episiotomy kit	26	Public Address System
13	Forceps Delivery Kit	27	Wall Clock
14	Crainotomy	28	BP Apparatus & Stethoscope

(Source: Assessors guidebook for quality assurance district hospitals, 2013 and IPHS for district hospitals 2012)

(3) CHC and PHC

IPD equipment CHC			
Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
1	Suction machine	7	BP Apparatus
2	Laryngoscope	8	Thermometer
3	ET Tubes	9	Foetoscope
4	Glucometer	10	Crash cart
5	Weighing scale for adult	11	Dressing trolley
6	Weighing scale for baby		

(Source: Assessor's Guidebook for Quality Assurance in CHCs 2014)

Operation theatre equipment for CHC			
Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
1	Emergency resuscitation kit	27	Himorhadoctomy set
2	Boyles' apparatus without flotex	28	Scissor set
3	Operation table (hydraulic) measure	29	Artery forceps set
4	Autoclave HP (vertical)	30	Alis forceps set
5	Autoclave two drum	31	Long artery forceps straight
6	Shadow less lamp (mobile)	32	Long artery forceps curved
7	OT light (shadow less) ceiling type	33	Mosquito forceps straight
8	OT light (mobile) florotic	34	Mosquito forceps curved
9	Suction apparatus (electrical and foot)	35	Journey retractor
10	Instrument steriliser	36	General anaesthesia kit
11	D & C kit	37	Oxygen cylinder
12	Survival biopsy	38	Nitrogen cylinder
13	Venesection	39	Oxygen trolley
14	Inscissor and drainage	40	Regulator and flow meter
15	Suture removal	41	Ambu bag adult
16	Suturing tray	42	Sponge holding forceps
17	LP tray	43	Induction plate
18	Tracheostomy	44	Laryngoscope adult
19	ENT general	45	Laryngoscope child
20	Patella Hammer	46	Pulse oxymeter
21	Tung depressor	47	Proctoscope
22	Chital forceps with char	48	Sigmoid scope
23	PN sterilisation set	49	Gas stove with cylinder
24	Caesarean section set	50	Charge light rechargeable
25	Vaginal hysterectomy set	51	Oxygen mask
26	Hydrocele set		

(Source: As per State Government Norms)

Labour room equipment for CHC			
Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
1	Delivery kit	10	Radiant warmer
2	Sims speculum	11	Phototherapy unit
3	Wall salem	12	Stethoscope
4	Interior vaginal ball retractor	13	BP apparatus with stand
5	Baby tray	14	Weighing machine adult
6	Autoclave drum	15	Weighing machine infant
7	Foetal Doppler	16	Infrared lamp
8	Wall clock	17	ECG
9	Wall mounted thermometer	18	Ambu bag child

(Source: As per State Government Norms)

Imaging equipment for CHC			
Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
1	X ray 100 MA	4	Led aprons
2	Ultrasound	5	Led protection screen
3	X ray view box	6	Dental x ray 30 MA

(Source: As per State Government Norms)

Laboratory equipment for CHC (Major)			
Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
1	Automated HB analyser with direct finger prick capillary and CBC, HB estimation	4	Coagulator
2	Urine analyser	5	Semi auto analyser
3	Electrolyte analyser	6	ESR analyser

(Source: As per State Government Norms)

Equipment for PHC			
Sl. No.	Equipment	Sl. No.	Equipment
1	Autoclave HP (vertical)	20	Saline stand
2	Bed pane	21	Shadow less stand
3	Bed side locker	22	Sprit lamp
4	Bed side screen	23	Blood pressure monitor
5	Centrifuge	24	Spittoon stand
6	Delivery table	25	Stainless steel tray
7	Dressing trolley	26	Stethoscope
8	Anaemia set	27	Stretcher on trolley
9	Examination table	28	Suction Apparatus (electrical)
10	Haemoglobin meter	29	Swab rack
11	Height measuring stand	30	Tongue depressor
12	Instrument sterilizer (electrical)	31	Weighing machine infant
13	Iron cot	32	Weighing machine adult
14	Kidney tray	33	Wheel Chair
15	Microscope (binocular)	34	X-ray view box
16	Minor surgical instrument	35	Ambu bag adult
17	Operational table (hydraulic)	36	Ambu bag child
18	Oxygen cylinder with trolley and mask	37	Baby tray
19	Refrigerator 165 litre		

(Source: As per State Government Norms)

Appendix- 2.1 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.2)

Status of human resources in District Hospitals as on March 2022

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Agra	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	61	41	67
Agra	District Hospital Male	Nurses	63	48	76
Agra	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	34	30	88
Agra	District Hospital Male	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Agra	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	25	32	128
Agra	District Women Hospital	Nurses	51	71	139
Agra	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	16	27	169
Agra	District Women Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	21	7	33
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	Nurses	25	23	92
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	7	6	86
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	Others	54	34	63
Aligarh	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	34	17	50
Aligarh	District Hospital Male	Nurses	40	18	45
Aligarh	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	28	23	82
Aligarh	District Hospital Male	Others	7	7	100
Aligarh	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	44	29	66
Aligarh	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	61	63	103
Aligarh	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	22	22	100
Aligarh	Combined District Hospital	Others	91	88	97
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	61	32	52
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	97	90	93
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	61	56	92
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Others	184	107	58
Amroha	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	65	28	43
Amroha	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	86	57	66
Amroha	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	52	20	38
Amroha	Combined District Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	41	12	29
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	Nurses	59	47	80
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	16	13	81
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	Others	40	33	83
Ayodhya	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	46	29	63
Ayodhya	District Hospital Male	Nurses	48	51	106
Ayodhya	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	37	44	119
Ayodhya	District Hospital Male	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Ayodhya	District Hospital	Medical Officers	41	19	46
Ayodhya	District Hospital	Nurses	48	47	98
Ayodhya	District Hospital	Paramedics	25	26	104
Ayodhya	District Hospital	Others	1	1	100
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	21	13	62
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	Nurses	63	46	73
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	14	14	100
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	Others	49	28	57
Azamgarh	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	39	34	87

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Azamgarh	District Hospital Male	Nurses	115	116	101
Azamgarh	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	40	30	75
Azamgarh	District Hospital Male	Others	199	143	72
Badaun	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	24	9	38
Badaun	District Women Hospital	Nurses	56	34	61
Badaun	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	22	14	64
Badaun	District Women Hospital	Others	92	66	72
Badaun	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	29	15	52
Badaun	District Hospital Male	Nurses	39	23	59
Badaun	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	34	21	62
Badaun	District Hospital Male	Others	119	80	67
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	31	17	55
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	126	21	17
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	40	19	48
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	Others	89	65	73
Ballia	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	42	6	14
Ballia	District Women Hospital	Nurses	90	40	44
Ballia	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	25	19	76
Ballia	District Women Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Ballia	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	30	23	77
Ballia	District Hospital Male	Nurses	33	24	73
Ballia	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	21	18	90
Ballia	District Hospital Male	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Balrampur	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	30	11	37
Balrampur	District Hospital Male	Nurses	31	11	35
Balrampur	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	14	8	57
Balrampur	District Hospital Male	Others	62	51	82
Balrampur	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	32	12	38
Balrampur	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	20	21	105
Balrampur	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	13	24	185
Balrampur	Combined District Hospital	Others	51	50	98
Balrampur	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	9	7	78
Balrampur	District Women Hospital	Nurses	22	20	91
Balrampur	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	5	4	80
Balrampur	District Women Hospital	Others	15	15	100
Banda	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	43	31	72
Banda	District Hospital Male	Nurses	54	37	69
Banda	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	49	42	86
Banda	District Hospital Male	Others	98	84	86
Banda	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	13	6	46
Banda	District Women Hospital	Nurses	21	18	86
Banda	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	5	3	60
Banda	District Women Hospital	Others	52	42	81
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	24	12	50
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	Nurses	54	44	81
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	15	14	93
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	Others	47	45	96
Barabanki	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	39	19	49
Barabanki	District Hospital Male	Nurses	45	43	96
Barabanki	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	27	24	89
Barabanki	District Hospital Male	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	63	35	56

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	78	84	108
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	66	45	68
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	Others	148	125	84
Bareilly	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	34	15	44
Bareilly	District Women Hospital	Nurses	57	47	82
Bareilly	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	16	13	81
Bareilly	District Women Hospital	Others	29	19	66
Bareilly	Specialised District Hospital	Medical Officers	7	6	86
Bareilly	Specialised District Hospital	Nurses	0	5	500
Bareilly	Specialised District Hospital	Paramedics	5	3	60
Bareilly	Specialised District Hospital	Others	149	102	68
Basti	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	63	31	49
Basti	District Hospital Male	Nurses	82	64	78
Basti	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	50	51	102
Basti	District Hospital Male	Others	125	55	44
Basti	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	18	10	56
Basti	District Women Hospital	Nurses	36	28	78
Basti	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	8	8	100
Basti	District Women Hospital	Others	24	23	96
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	28	11	39
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	6	4	67
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	15	8	53
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital-II	Medical Officers	32	17	53
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital-II	Nurses	50	9	18
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital-II	Paramedics	23	6	26
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital-II	Others	19	16	84
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	17	11	65
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	Nurses	32	13	41
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	8	6	75
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	MEDICAL OFFICERS	12	12	100
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	NURSES	9	9	100
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	20	20	100
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	Others	14	0	0
Chitrakoot	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	40	59	148
Chitrakoot	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	DNA	DNA	DNA
Chitrakoot	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	DNA	DNA	DNA
Chitrakoot	Combined District Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Etawah	District Hospital	Medical Officers	60	22	37
Etawah	District Hospital	Nurses	115	65	57
Etawah	District Hospital	Paramedics	196	62	32
Etawah	District Hospital	Others	100	60	60
Etawah	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	11	11	100

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Etawah	District Women Hospital	Nurses	41	40	98
Etawah	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	18	18	100
Etawah	District Women Hospital	Others	50	50	100
Farrukhabad	District Hospital	Medical Officers	29	10	34
Farrukhabad	District Hospital	Nurses	37	15	41
Farrukhabad	District Hospital	Paramedics	40	22	55
Farrukhabad	District Hospital	Others	116	76	66
Farrukhabad	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	15	7	47
Farrukhabad	District Women Hospital	Nurses	19	20	105
Farrukhabad	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	4	3	75
Farrukhabad	District Women Hospital	Others	57	57	100
Farrukhabad	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	7	3	43
Farrukhabad	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	6	3	50
Farrukhabad	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	10	13	130
Farrukhabad	Combined District Hospital	Others	8	0	0
Gautam Buddha Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	40	21	53
Gautam Buddha Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	63	31	49
Gautam Buddha Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	41	37	90
Gautam Buddha Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Others	76	38	50
Ghaziabad	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	18	8	44
Ghaziabad	District Women Hospital	Nurses	39	28	72
Ghaziabad	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	15	13	87
Ghaziabad	District Women Hospital	Others	45	14	31
Ghaziabad	District Hospital	Medical Officers	40	23	58
Ghaziabad	District Hospital	Nurses	59	55	93
Ghaziabad	District Hospital	Paramedics	36	29	81
Ghaziabad	District Hospital	Others	136	75	55
Ghaziabad	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	45	21	47
Ghaziabad	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	79	47	59
Ghaziabad	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	26	23	88
Ghaziabad	Combined District Hospital	Others	50	50	100
Gonda	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	85	71	84
Gonda	District Women Hospital	Nurses	66	49	74
Gonda	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	26	19	73
Gonda	District Women Hospital	Others	60	39	65
Gorakhpur	District Hospital	Medical Officers	56	47	84
Gorakhpur	District Hospital	Nurses	52	95	183
Gorakhpur	District Hospital	Paramedics	39	59	151
Gorakhpur	District Hospital	Others	129	139	108
Gorakhpur	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	36	22	61
Gorakhpur	District Women Hospital	Nurses	72	68	94
Gorakhpur	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	25	18	72
Gorakhpur	District Women Hospital	Others	49	19	39
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	25	10	40
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	Nurses	11	6	55
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	15	11	73
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	Others	35	28	80
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	5	6	120
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	Nurses	6	3	50

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	4	4	100
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	Others	44	31	70
Hapur	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	37	18	49
Hapur	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	38	1	3
Hapur	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	19	11	58
Hapur	Combined District Hospital	Others	34	28	82
Hathras	District Hospital	Medical Officers	25	11	44
Hathras	District Hospital	Nurses	44	26	59
Hathras	District Hospital	Paramedics	16	15	94
Hathras	District Hospital	Others	100	37	37
Hathras	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	17	6	35
Hathras	District Women Hospital	Nurses	31	20	65
Hathras	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	5	5	100
Hathras	District Women Hospital	Others	60	28	47
Jalaun (orai)	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	10	9	90
Jalaun (orai)	District Women Hospital	Nurses	10	7	70
Jalaun (orai)	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	5	4	80
Jalaun (orai)	District Women Hospital	Others	18	43	239
Jalaun (orai)	District Male Hospital	Medical Officers	37	16	43
Jalaun (orai)	District Male Hospital	Nurses	31	23	74
Jalaun (orai)	District Male Hospital	Paramedics	12	10	83
Jalaun (orai)	District Male Hospital	Others	78	75	96
Jaunpur	District Hospital	Medical Officers	27	18	67
Jaunpur	District Hospital	Nurses	53	28	53
Jaunpur	District Hospital	Paramedics	34	32	94
Jaunpur	District Hospital	Others	77	47	61
Jaunpur	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	21	16	76
Jaunpur	District Women Hospital	Nurses	14	34	243
Jaunpur	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	10	10	100
Jaunpur	District Women Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Jhansi	District Hospital	Medical Officers	47	42	89
Jhansi	District Hospital	Nurses	29	62	214
Jhansi	District Hospital	Paramedics	19	26	137
Jhansi	District Hospital	Others	69	89	129
Jhansi	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	13	11	85
Jhansi	District Women Hospital	Nurses	22	19	86
Jhansi	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	12	10	83
Jhansi	District Women Hospital	Others	48	30	63
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	27	17	63
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	56	23	41
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	16	15	94
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	Others	77	130	169
Kanpur Nagar	Manywar kanshiram CDH	Medical Officers	37	30	81
Kanpur Nagar	Manywar kanshiram CDH	Nurses	33	41	124
Kanpur Nagar	Manywar kanshiram CDH	Paramedics	14	18	129
Kanpur Nagar	Manywar kanshiram CDH	Others	6	5	83
Kanpur Nagar	UHM DHM	Medical Officers	69	48	70
Kanpur Nagar	UHM DHM	Nurses	73	60	82
Kanpur Nagar	UHM DHM	Paramedics	46	45	98
Kanpur Nagar	UHM DHM	Others	174	90	52
Kanpur Nagar	AHM Dufferin DWH	Medical Officers	16	9	56
Kanpur Nagar	AHM Dufferin DWH	Nurses	46	28	61

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Kanpur Nagar	AHM Dufferin DWH	Paramedics	9	8	89
Kanpur Nagar	AHM Dufferin DWH	Others	19	19	100
Kanpur Nagar	KPM Hospital DHM	Medical Officers	18	14	78
Kanpur Nagar	KPM Hospital DHM	Nurses	13	13	100
Kanpur Nagar	KPM Hospital DHM	Paramedics	12	18	150
Kanpur Nagar	KPM Hospital DHM	Others	41	34	83
Kasganj	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	43	10	23
Kasganj	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	47	13	28
Kasganj	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	27	19	70
Kasganj	Combined District Hospital	Others	50	43	86
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	Medical Officers	98	65	66
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	Nurses	175	164	94
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	Paramedics	70	66	94
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	Others	473	361	76
Lucknow	Veerangna Avantibai DWH	Medical Officers	28	29	104
Lucknow	Veerangna Avantibai DWH	Nurses	50	37	74
Lucknow	Veerangna Avantibai DWH	Paramedics	12	12	100
Lucknow	Veerangna Avantibai DWH	Others	100	49	49
Lucknow	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital	Medical Officers	110	76	69
Lucknow	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital	Nurses	157	146	93
Lucknow	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital	Paramedics	73	71	97
Lucknow	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital	Others	283	175	62
Lucknow	RLB Combined Hospital	Medical Officers	45	32	71
Lucknow	RLB Combined Hospital	Nurses	57	47	82
Lucknow	RLB Combined Hospital	Paramedics	30	29	97
Lucknow	RLB Combined Hospital	Others	149	77	52
Lucknow	BRD Combined Hospital	Medical Officers	14	13	93
Lucknow	BRD Combined Hospital	Nurses	7	10	143
Lucknow	BRD Combined Hospital	Paramedics	6	4	67
Lucknow	BRD Combined Hospital	Others	11	7	64
Lucknow	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai DWH	Medical Officers	21	20	95
Lucknow	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai DWH	Nurses	42	39	93
Lucknow	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai DWH	Paramedics	15	16	107
Lucknow	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai DWH	Others	71	69	97
Lucknow	RSM 100 Bedded CDH	Medical Officers	29	19	66
Lucknow	RSM 100 Bedded CDH	Nurses	24	21	88
Lucknow	RSM 100 Bedded CDH	Paramedics	13	12	92
Lucknow	RSM 100 Bedded CDH	Others	39	38	97
Maharajganj	District Combined Hospital	Medical Officers	37	39	105
Maharajganj	District Combined Hospital	Nurses	102	107	105
Maharajganj	District Combined Hospital	Paramedics	39	32	82
Maharajganj	District Combined Hospital	Others	143	93	65
Mahoba	District Male Hospital	Medical Officers	25	19	76
Mahoba	District Male Hospital	Nurses	26	11	42
Mahoba	District Male Hospital	Paramedics	16	22	138

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Mahoba	District Male Hospital	Others	9	72	800
Mahoba	District women Hospital	Medical Officers	8	8	100
Mahoba	District women Hospital	Nurses	15	13	87
Mahoba	District women Hospital	Paramedics	3	5	167
Mahoba	District women Hospital	Others	4	45	1125
Mainpuri	Maharaja Tejsingh DHM	Medical Officers	37	22	59
Mainpuri	Maharaja Tejsingh DHM	Nurses	69	57	83
Mainpuri	Maharaja Tejsingh DHM	Paramedics	38	29	76
Mainpuri	Maharaja Tejsingh DHM	Others	74	61	82
Mainpuri	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	30	9	30
Mainpuri	District Women Hospital	Nurses	51	26	51
Mainpuri	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	14	14	100
Mainpuri	District Women Hospital	Others	52	52	100
Mathura	District male Hospital	Medical Officers	34	20	59
Mathura	District male Hospital	Nurses	24	24	100
Mathura	District male Hospital	Paramedics	30	26	87
Mathura	District male Hospital	Others	81	50	62
Mathura	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	21	12	57
Mathura	District Women Hospital	Nurses	33	22	67
Mathura	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	12	8	67
Mathura	District Women Hospital	Others	73	48	66
Mau	District Hospital Male	Medical Officers	26	20	77
Mau	District Hospital Male	Nurses	57	31	54
Mau	District Hospital Male	Paramedics	31	31	100
Mau	District Hospital Male	Others	13	13	100
Mau	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	32	14	44
Mau	District Women Hospital	Nurses	57	36	63
Mau	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	14	14	100
Mau	District Women Hospital	Others	45	45	100
Meerut	P.L. Sharma district Hospital	Medical Officers	59	34	58
Meerut	P.L. Sharma district Hospital	Nurses	112	77	69
Meerut	P.L. Sharma district Hospital	Paramedics	28	24	86
Meerut	P.L. Sharma district Hospital	Others	7	6	86
Meerut	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	35	17	49
Meerut	District Women Hospital	Nurses	105	45	43
Meerut	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	23	19	83
Meerut	District Women Hospital	Others	100	83	83
Moradabad	District women Hospital	Medical Officers	39	14	36
Moradabad	District women Hospital	Nurses	97	44	45
Moradabad	District women Hospital	Paramedics	24	14	58
Moradabad	District women Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Moradabad	District male Hospital	Medical Officers	54	25	46
Moradabad	District male Hospital	Nurses	129	68	53
Moradabad	District male Hospital	Paramedics	31	19	61
Moradabad	District male Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	33	21	64
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	Nurses	90	77	86
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	25	17	68
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	Others	103	61	59

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Muzaffarnagar	District Male Hospital	Medical Officers	37	35	95
Muzaffarnagar	District Male Hospital	Nurses	53	26	49
Muzaffarnagar	District Male Hospital	Paramedics	33	25	76
Muzaffarnagar	District Male Hospital	Others	115	65	57
Prayagraj	DH (TB Sapru)	Medical Officers	49	35	71
Prayagraj	DH (TB Sapru)	Nurses	88	70	80
Prayagraj	DH (TB Sapru)	Paramedics	45	48	107
Prayagraj	DH (TB Sapru)	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Prayagraj	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	38	27	71
Prayagraj	District Women Hospital	Nurses	60	75	125
Prayagraj	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	22	25	114
Prayagraj	District Women Hospital	Others	72	74	103
Prayagraj	Motilal Nehru Divisional Hospital	Medical Officers	45	26	58
Prayagraj	Motilal Nehru Divisional Hospital	Nurses	36	35	97
Prayagraj	Motilal Nehru Divisional Hospital	Paramedics	34	33	97
Prayagraj	Motilal Nehru Divisional Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Raebareli	District Hospital	Medical Officers	49	28	57
Raebareli	District Hospital	Nurses	80	32	40
Raebareli	District Hospital	Paramedics	51	34	67
Raebareli	District Hospital	Others	101	80	79
Raebareli	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	27	15	56
Raebareli	District Women Hospital	Nurses	110	62	56
Raebareli	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	32	25	78
Raebareli	District Women Hospital	Others	110	91	83
Rampur	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	19	11	58
Rampur	District Women Hospital	Nurses	29	23	79
Rampur	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	10	9	90
Rampur	District Women Hospital	Others	22	14	64
Rampur	District Hospital	Medical Officers	27	9	33
Rampur	District Hospital	Nurses	65	56	86
Rampur	District Hospital	Paramedics	28	19	68
Rampur	District Hospital	Others	82	57	70
Saharanpur	District Hospital	Medical Officers	61	28	46
Saharanpur	District Hospital	Nurses	92	25	27
Saharanpur	District Hospital	Paramedics	32	24	75
Saharanpur	District Hospital	Others	117	62	53
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	34	10	29
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	Nurses	73	25	34
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	18	17	94
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	Others	61	58	95
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	14	9	64
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	DNA	DNA	DNA
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	DNA	DNA	DNA
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Sant Kabir Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	76	51	67
Sant Kabir Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	156	70	45
Sant Kabir	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	48	28	58

District	Hospital	Name of Post	Sanctioned Strength (SS)	Person in Position (PIP)	Percentage of PIP against SS
Nagar					
Sant Kabir Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Others	103	70	68
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	34	10	29
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	30	17	57
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	66	9	14
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	Others	27	27	100
Sitapur	District Hospital	Medical Officers	51	17	33
Sitapur	District Hospital	Nurses	65	42	65
Sitapur	District Hospital	Paramedics	33	12	36
Sitapur	District Hospital	Others	29	29	100
Sitapur	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	19	15	79
Sitapur	District Women Hospital	Nurses	39	35	90
Sitapur	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	7	6	86
Sitapur	District Women Hospital	Others	89	68	76
Srawasti	Combined District Hospital	Medical Officers	37	37	100
Srawasti	Combined District Hospital	Nurses	43	32	74
Srawasti	Combined District Hospital	Paramedics	42	20	48
Srawasti	Combined District Hospital	Others	35	33	94
Unnao	District Hospital	Medical Officers	27	26	96
Unnao	District Hospital	Nurses	22	19	86
Unnao	District Hospital	Paramedics	12	12	100
Unnao	District Hospital	Others	84	61	73
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	13	12	92
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Nurses	12	11	92
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	10	10	100
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Others	49	36	73
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	Medical Officers	19	13	68
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	Nurses	36	32	89
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	Paramedics	7	6	86
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	Others	93	59	63
Varanasi	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital	Medical Officers	32	16	50
Varanasi	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital	Nurses	9	5	56
Varanasi	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital	Paramedics	12	12	100
Varanasi	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital	Others	51	44	86
Varanasi	Pt. D D U Govt. Hospital	Medical Officers	41	24	59
Varanasi	Pt. D D U Govt. Hospital	Nurses	73	58	79
Varanasi	Pt. D D U Govt. Hospital	Paramedics	27	25	93
Varanasi	Pt. D D U Govt. Hospital	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA
Varanasi	S S P G Divisional DH	Medical Officers	DNA	DNA	DNA
Varanasi	S S P G Divisional DH	Nurses	DNA	DNA	DNA
Varanasi	S S P G Divisional DH	Paramedics	DNA	DNA	DNA
Varanasi	S S P G Divisional DH	Others	DNA	DNA	DNA

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals, DNA = Data not available)

Appendix- 2.1 (B)
(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.2)
Status of district wise human resources in CHCs as per HMIS (March 2022)

District Name	No. of CHCs	Medical Officer			Nurses			Paramedics			Others		
		Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS
Agra	18	316	86	27	244	105	43	248	122	49	234	90	38
Aligarh	13	160	38	24	157	76	48	163	89	55	134	43	32
Ambedkar Nagar	10	104	77	74	82	65	79	110	86	78	85	53	62
Amethi	13	121	47	39	102	77	75	131	85	65	114	46	40
Amroha	8	94	36	38	90	54	60	117	71	61	114	62	54
Auraiya	8	62	27	44	127	55	43	69	40	58	51	29	57
Ayodhya	12	128	78	61	121	88	73	134	86	64	98	49	50
Azamgarh	19	135	105	78	149	102	68	161	115	71	106	82	77
Baghpat	7	84	30	36	78	32	41	88	40	45	69	31	45
Bahraich	14	162	96	59	130	102	78	137	102	74	100	67	67
Ballia	14	115	41	36	70	60	86	70	61	87	43	35	81
Balrampur	9	108	51	47	104	56	54	108	53	49	94	31	33
Banda	4	43	24	56	23	14	61	39	26	67	32	17	53
Barabanki	19	235	162	69	137	110	80	216	158	73	152	78	51
Bareilly	16	181	120	66	131	108	82	160	117	73	115	73	63
Basti	14	204	46	23	131	59	45	150	80	53	134	47	35
Bhadohi	6	78	49	63	61	35	57	96	53	55	67	39	58
Bijnor	11	85	47	55	75	44	59	93	71	76	82	48	59
Budaun	14	185	49	26	212	160	75	128	82	64	90	49	54
Bulandshahr	13	133	71	53	113	62	55	107	66	62	92	50	54
Chandauli	4	102	35	34	63	16	25	83	38	46	70	21	30
Chitrakoot	6	56	28	50	65	36	55	72	56	78	54	26	48
Deoria	16	114	52	46	76	97	128	99	93	94	103	42	41
Etah	4	30	15	50	28	26	93	41	26	63	23	15	65
Etawah	8	82	33	40	66	46	70	94	68	72	72	30	42
Farrukhabad	8	49	27	55	59	40	68	80	67	84	55	33	60
Fatehpur	11	64	39	61	104	89	86	64	42	66	52	26	50
Firozabad	5	48	25	52	24	21	88	44	30	68	26	9	35
Gautam Buddha Nagar	5	46	35	76	31	30	97	40	28	70	34	26	76
Ghaziabad	4	52	34	65	28	25	89	57	35	61	62	31	50

District Name		Medical Officer			Nurses			Paramedics			Others		
Ghazipur	17	161	64	40	145	79	54	166	112	67	118	76	64
Gonda	16	226	63	28	141	105	74	177	131	74	152	98	64
Gorakhpur	15	151	93	62	126	133	106	113	102	90	84	68	81
Hamirpur	4	36	22	61	30	31	103	39	24	62	34	21	62
Hapur	6	63	49	78	42	36	86	43	32	74	34	28	82
Hardoi	20	210	128	61	271	218	80	198	140	71	146	96	66
Hathras	7	61	35	57	85	55	65	66	35	53	44	17	39
Jalaun	7	66	30	45	64	35	55	75	48	64	63	32	51
Jaunpur	22	172	89	52	245	192	78	171	102	60	158	76	48
Jhansi	12	97	49	51	153	94	61	93	63	68	89	61	69
Kannauj	11	160	118	74	120	73	61	149	122	82	87	51	59
Kanpur Dehat	8	94	73	78	58	48	83	92	73	79	52	33	63
Kanpur Nagar	10	127	86	68	130	108	83	123	92	75	105	66	63
Kasganj	7	55	32	58	114	106	93	61	53	87	41	32	78
Kaushambi	5	64	36	56	32	22	69	52	41	79	35	26	74
Kheri	15	299	92	31	204	99	49	235	110	47	218	77	35
Kushinagar	16	152	84	55	144	72	50	195	97	50	162	56	35
Lalitpur	5	73	35	48	49	36	73	71	37	52	74	43	58
Lucknow	19	189	139	74	229	204	89	217	176	81	187	124	66
Maharajganj	12	212	67	32	141	56	40	434	78	18	107	50	47
Mahoba	5	34	13	38	30	19	63	37	24	65	28	14	50
Mainpuri	10	96	27	28	89	62	70	120	67	56	104	47	45
Mathura	12	173	68	39	158	88	56	128	59	46	104	34	33
Mau	6	54	45	83	24	24	100	48	32	67	45	30	67
Meerut	12	245	102	42	144	91	63	175	83	47	156	57	37
Mirzapur	16	112	67	60	96	73	76	138	103	75	105	54	51
Moradabad	7	62	14	23	78	48	62	68	46	68	54	33	61
Muzaffarnagar	7	74	57	77	68	41	60	75	56	75	47	35	74
Pilibhit	9	106	37	35	81	38	47	86	50	58	72	42	58
Pratapgarh	21	214	83	39	107	71	66	160	105	66	141	74	52
Prayagraj	20	328	173	53	166	125	75	237	172	73	198	123	62
Raebareli	19	330	113	34	246	121	49	231	139	60	231	110	48
Rampur	5	57	27	47	51	27	53	67	44	66	58	34	59
Saharanpur	21	126	66	52	89	61	69	165	119	72	145	102	70
Sambhal	10	128	35	27	110	53	48	122	64	52	113	44	39
Sant Kabir Nagar	4	55	31	56	60	46	77	58	47	81	42	25	60
Shahjahanpur	17	152	71	47	316	259	82	172	81	47	162	64	40
Shamli	7	195	29	15	69	33	48	85	40	47	71	33	46

District Name	Medical Officer			Nurses			Paramedics			Others			
Shravasti	6	70	29	41	101	64	63	63	33	52	55	18	33
Siddharth Nagar	8	71	48	68	34	24	71	55	38	69	46	28	61
Sitapur	21	328	143	44	254	115	45	273	140	51	250	95	38
Sonbhadra	7	110	42	38	64	40	63	78	50	64	75	40	53
Sultanpur	14	164	84	51	150	93	62	156	107	69	142	75	53
Unnao	17	146	122	84	104	78	75	117	95	81	80	56	70
Varanasi	12	105	49	47	46	36	78	62	50	81	37	30	81

(Source: Health Management Information System data, State Programme Management Unit, Lucknow)

Appendix- 2.1 (C)
(Reference: Paragraph no.2.2)
Status of district wise human resources in PHCs as per HMIS (March 2022)

District	No. of PHCs	Medical Officer			Nurses			Paramedics			Others		
		Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS
Agra	73	129	66	51	114	59	52	248	124	50	162	55	34
Aligarh	53	104	57	55	80	30	38	317	168	53	169	63	37
Ambedkar Nagar	28	51	37	73	38	27	71	72	57	79	44	38	86
Amethi	33	50	34	68	30	4	13	113	56	50	74	26	35
Amroha	32	40	21	53	50	15	30	148	87	59	88	29	33
Auraiya	25	25	12	48	14	5	36	62	23	37	42	19	45
Ayodhya	34	56	36	64	24	10	42	135	88	65	70	40	57
Azamgarh	75	90	96	107	125	41	33	362	258	71	246	70	28
Baghpat	25	39	31	79	29	16	55	78	55	71	43	17	40
Bahraich	56	95	63	66	77	38	49	163	118	72	84	59	70
Ballia	77	125	97	78	58	45	78	275	220	80	178	126	71
Balrampur	25	41	27	66	42	14	33	88	37	42	58	29	50
Banda	53	70	34	49	48	24	50	160	91	57	98	55	56
Barabanki	57	88	66	75	43	12	28	206	138	67	103	50	49
Bareilly	71	125	84	67	107	50	47	333	228	68	153	105	69
Basti	41	85	52	61	59	24	41	160	101	63	91	42	46
Bhadohi	17	27	18	67	5	4	80	48	43	90	17	15	88
Bijnor	62	93	52	56	78	39	50	327	202	62	206	107	52
Budaun	51	116	61	53	74	41	55	182	113	62	128	84	66
Bulandshahr	68	95	67	71	71	32	45	272	168	62	166	78	47
Chandauli	30	73	47	64	45	25	56	157	86	55	105	43	41
Chitrakoot	28	66	32	48	37	8	22	81	56	69	60	31	52
Deoria	77	110	107	97	79	60	76	211	200	95	156	113	72
Etah	34	42	35	83	33	27	82	92	69	75	70	39	56
Etawah	34	55	30	55	34	14	41	140	73	52	94	36	38
Farrukhabad	31	26	15	58	30	14	47	68	34	50	52	22	42
Fatehpur	47	89	50	56	59	31	53	176	94	53	130	69	53
Firozabad	71	113	73	65	79	48	61	445	347	78	112	61	54
Gautam Buddha	37	42	33	79	44	27	61	100	77	77	73	46	63

District	No. of PHCs	Medical Officer			Nurses			Paramedics			Others		
		Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS
Nagar													
Ghaziabad	66	79	52	66	76	55	72	411	286	70	183	68	37
Ghaziipur	60	82	55	67	58	25	43	193	129	67	106	64	60
Gonda	52	80	36	45	54	13	24	198	99	50	171	56	33
Gorakhpur	85	96	90	94	64	69	108	255	299	117	99	106	107
Hamirpur	41	66	42	64	39	19	49	123	69	56	101	45	45
Hapur	26	30	28	93	16	12	75	64	55	86	32	23	72
Hardoi	50	106	74	70	65	33	51	218	126	58	116	66	57
Hathras	27	39	33	85	14	12	86	72	46	64	55	28	51
Jalaun	41	68	48	71	46	30	65	132	96	73	85	57	67
Jaunpur	83	123	81	66	101	28	28	308	179	58	193	64	33
Jhansi	45	58	45	78	80	46	58	174	118	68	113	63	56
Kannauj	35	61	38	62	55	18	33	155	78	50	81	37	46
Kanpur Dehat	30	58	45	78	39	11	28	116	60	52	82	39	48
Kanpur Nagar	92	137	101	74	141	91	65	405	288	71	197	117	59
Kasganj	31	30	22	73	7	2	29	50	45	90	41	29	71
Kaushambi	34	67	55	82	47	43	91	105	84	80	78	62	79
Kheri	62	194	86	44	237	36	15	501	138	28	370	57	15
Kushinagar	55	89	39	44	36	13	36	165	116	70	77	40	52
Lalitpur	26	65	27	42	49	30	61	127	46	36	91	20	22
Lucknow	79	148	109	74	141	91	65	420	375	89	166	127	77
Maharajganj	40	89	52	58	87	27	31	223	119	53	134	58	43
Mahoba	16	20	16	80	7	6	86	38	32	84	20	15	75
Mainpuri	46	89	46	52	35	25	71	194	102	53	164	95	58
Mathura	34	104	42	40	65	17	26	170	93	55	91	33	36
Mau	43	70	54	77	85	31	36	171	131	77	139	60	43
Meerut	57	111	61	55	85	37	44	326	223	68	171	87	51
Mirzapur	39	47	38	81	36	24	67	114	91	80	68	49	72
Moradabad	56	77	55	71	65	34	52	235	157	67	107	70	65
Muzaffarnagar	47	87	68	78	90	27	30	242	153	63	189	96	51
Pilibhit	28	45	26	58	35	14	40	105	49	47	54	32	59
Pratapgarh	60	96	70	73	39	11	28	180	114	63	95	45	47
Prayagraj	86	142	105	74	75	55	73	400	308	77	205	132	64

District	No. of PHCs	Medical Officer			Nurses			Paramedics			Others		
		Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS
Raebareli	53	132	66	50	59	18	31	200	99	50	112	43	38
Rampur	35	45	35	78	44	29	66	123	83	67	67	49	73
Saharanpur	62	88	53	60	80	32	40	254	187	74	138	91	66
Sambhal	31	40	23	58	36	11	31	124	65	52	91	35	38
Sant Kabir Nagar	24	59	25	42	58	23	40	104	47	45	57	27	47
Shahjahanpur	47	61	28	46	56	16	29	196	95	48	135	41	30
Shamli	26	75	24	32	46	10	22	137	48	35	107	32	30
Shravasti	12	25	17	68	20	9	45	43	24	56	23	10	43
Siddharth Nagar	64	123	79	64	53	30	57	217	133	61	139	53	38
Sitapur	67	179	76	42	134	20	15	375	132	35	206	47	23
Sonbhadra	31	57	35	61	42	33	79	98	58	59	76	38	50
Sultanpur	45	64	40	63	35	8	23	156	94	60	94	44	47
Unnao	48	112	69	62	72	20	28	214	120	56	120	85	71
Varanasi	51	92	87	95	54	42	78	296	282	95	137	123	90

(Source: Health Management Information System data, State Programme Management Unit)

Appendix- 2.1 (D)

(Reference: Paragraph no.2.2)

Status of district wise human resources in SCs as per HMIS (March 2022)

District Name	No. of Sub-centers	Paramedics			Community Health Officers		
		Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS
Agra	395	845	411	49	149	63	42
Firozabad	217	419	216	52	61	26	43
Mainpuri	206	621	272	44	87	59	68
Mathura	206	409	156	38	28	11	39
Aligarh	333	955	688	72	36	24	67
Etah	190	221	121	55	6	0	0
Hathras	194	350	297	85	7	6	86
Kasganj	170	355	317	89	3	1	33
Ambedkar Nagar	272	447	317	71	74	74	100
Amethi	213	374	256	68	61	50	82
Ayodhya	248	716	475	66	130	83	64
Barabanki	352	1630	1521	93	123	103	84
Sultanpur	246	691	274	40	134	68	51
Azamgarh	492	761	460	60	19	1	5
Ballia	367	425	361	85	7	7	100
Mau	225	347	205	59	0	0	0
Bareilly	410	917	486	53	53	24	45
Budaun	291	990	698	71	33	22	67
Pilibhit	199	511	287	56	66	28	42
Shahjahanpur	298	478	369	77	63	29	46
Basti	273	643	432	67	81	64	79
Sant Kabir Nagar	183	333	223	67	5	2	40
Siddharth Nagar	278	568	339	60	44	36	82
Banda	277	399	256	64	76	28	37
Chitrakoot	134	250	243	97	96	95	99
Hamirpur	214	573	540	94	54	52	96
Mahoba	150	101	74	73	16	12	75
Bahraich	319	678	544	80	94	80	85
Balrampur	215	729	469	64	130	108	83
Gonda	322	843	741	88	44	39	89
Shravasti	125	265	158	60	1	1	100
Deoria	320	477	382	80	18	2	11
Gorakhpur	529	724	551	76	45	41	91
Kushinagar	367	638	379	59	57	34	60
Maharajganj	291	944	654	69	63	48	76
Jalaun	287	550	371	67	12	12	100
Jhansi	338	453	380	84	49	49	100
Lalitpur	197	1024	865	84	2	2	100
Auraiya	165	381	359	94	1	1	100
Etawah	167	378	131	35	18	16	89
Farrukhabad	214	329	258	78	53	48	91
Kannauj	189	491	353	72	61	29	48
Kanpur Dehat	240	282	194	69	34	30	88
Kanpur Nagar	391	587	330	56	87	13	15
Hardoi	433	1060	587	55	139	93	67
Kheri	386	1957	634	32	323	51	16
Lucknow	303	517	360	70	119	80	67
Raebareli	352	728	368	51	97	73	75
Sitapur	474	2015	968	48	280	88	31
Unnao	361	676	350	52	72	45	63

District Name	No. of Sub-centers	Paramedics			Community Health Officers		
		Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS	Total Sanctioned	Total PIP	Percentage of PIP against SS
Baghpat	206	304	211	69	17	15	88
Bulandshahr	346	747	487	65	56	44	79
Gautam Buddha Nagar	128	138	81	59	5	0	0
Ghaziabad	146	198	170	86	27	27	100
Hapur	181	219	215	98	40	40	100
Meerut	279	656	409	62	96	55	57
Bhadohi	161	206	164	80	19	19	100
Mirzapur	263	648	554	85	44	44	100
Sonbhadra	173	387	342	88	36	34	94
Amroha	175	462	259	56	43	42	98
Bijnor	343	517	348	67	98	74	76
Moradabad	259	431	227	53	70	23	33
Rampur	211	353	306	87	33	33	100
Sambhal	216	471	210	45	86	47	55
Fatehpur	321	449	284	63	43	28	65
Kaushambi	156	292	243	83	43	36	84
Pratapgarh	355	527	338	64	4	4	100
Prayagraj	581	1394	875	63	150	126	84
Muzaffarnagar	286	519	318	61	97	68	70
Saharanpur	363	426	370	87	79	78	99
Shamli	135	298	161	54	38	34	89
Chandauli	248	738	317	43	117	70	60
Ghazipur	399	655	394	60	85	37	44
Jaunpur	507	1504	615	41	96	60	63
Varanasi	320	596	570	96	100	100	100

(Source: Health Management Information System data, State Programme Management Unit)

Appendix- 2.2

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.3)

Region-wise allocation of doctors as of October 2021

Sl. No.	District	Population	No. of doctors available	Population per Doctor
Bundelkhand Region				
1	Banda	2187525	142	15405
2	Chitrakoot	1198232	122	9822
3	Hamirpur	1347872	96	14040
4	Jalaun	2075760	120	17298
5	Jhansi	2499821	198	12625
6	Lalitpur	1483504	101	14688
7	Mahoba	1071697	76	14101
Total		11864411	855	13877
Central Region				
1	Barabanki	3941530	343	11491
2	Fatehpur	3189749	210	15189
3	Hardoi	4964268	298	16659
4	Kanpur Dehat	2170055	189	11482
5	Kanpur Nagar	5877197	351	16744
6	Kheri	4867936	241	20199
7	Lucknow	5890547	914	6445
8	Raebareli	3507987	294	11932
9	Sitapur	5430340	303	17922
10	Unnao	3786168	257	14732
Total		43625777	3400	12831
Eastern Region				
1	Ambedkar Nagar	2903549	138	21040
2	Amethi	2461140	145	16973
3	Ayodhya	2998854	306	9800
4	Azamgarh	5567358	326	17078
5	Bahraich	4206682	278	15132
6	Ballia	3912967	207	18903
7	Balrampur	2590441	157	16500
8	Basti	2964151	216	13723
9	Chandauli	2366403	193	12261
10	Deoria	3748716	233	16089
11	Ghazipur	4363815	191	22847
12	Gonda	4134509	204	20267
13	Gorakhpur	5419450	341	15893
14	Jaunpur	5418041	316	17146
15	Kaushambi	1928558	145	13300
16	Kushinagar	4283072	240	17846
17	Mahrajganj	3226956	178	18129
18	Mau	2703212	173	15626
19	Mirzapur	3030875	245	12371
20	Pratapgarh	3859209	299	12907
21	Prayagraj	7313247	504	14510
22	Sant Kabir Nagar	2067261	151	13690
23	Sant Ravidas Nagar (Bhadohi)	1916947	130	14746
24	Shrawasti	1340726	115	11658
25	Siddharthnagar	3080511	207	14882
26	Sonbhadra	2268140	179	12671
27	Sultanpur	2707821	187	14480
28	Varanasi	4607406	347	13278
Total		97390017	6351	15335

Sl. No.	District	Population	No. of doctors available	Population per Doctor
Western Region				
1	Agra	5551094	334	16620
2	Aligarh	4553341	161	28282
3	Amroha	2260647	120	18839
4	Auraiya	1680134	109	15414
5	Baghpat	1594126	144	11070
6	Bareilly	5525792	280	19735
7	Bijnor	4525058	134	33769
8	Budaun	3817379	172	22194
9	Bulandshahr	4297969	224	19187
10	Etah	2156713	91	23700
11	Etawah	1939474	118	16436
12	Farrukhabad	2308757	97	23802
13	Firozabad	3096895	150	20646
14	Gautam Buddha Nagar	2099617	156	13459
15	Ghaziabad	4362524	169	25814
16	Hapur	1654199	102	16218
17	Hathras	1914560	110	17405
18	Kannauj	2017519	189	10675
19	Kasganj	1755656	66	26601
20	Mainpuri	2271831	98	23182
21	Mathura	3145231	205	15343
22	Meerut	4350288	231	18832
23	Moradabad	3890984	163	23871
24	Muzaffarnagar	3537562	158	22390
25	Pilibhit	2474419	110	22495
26	Rampur	2870322	122	23527
27	Saharanpur	4285264	210	20406
28	Shahjahanpur	3672759	138	26614
29	Shambhal	2691715	82	32826
30	Shamli	1573677	70	22481
Total		91875506	4513	20358
Grand Total		244755711	15119	16189

(Source: DGMH)

Appendix- 2.3

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.1)

Shortfall/excess of human resources in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Bed Capacity	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
						as per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Doctor							
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021					
2	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021					
3	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	68	24	25	10	-14	-15
4	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	32	20	5	6	-14	+1
5	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	113	34	37	16	-18	-21
6	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	60	24	11	9	-15	-2
7	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	210	50	27	17	-33	-10
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	550	68	69	48	-20	-21
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	210	50	16	9	-41	-7
10	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	100	29	53	19	-10	-34
11	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	756	68	98	65	-3	-33
12	Virangana Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	326	58	28	29	-29	+1
13	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	320	58	61	28	-30	-33
14	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	110	34	34	10	-24	-24
15	District Male Hospital, Unnao	146	34	27	26	-8	-1
16	District Women Hospital, Unnao	60	24	13	12	-12	-1
Staff Nurse							
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021					
2	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021					
3	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	68	30	11	6	-24	-5
4	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	32	18	6	3	-15	-3
5	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	113	90	31	23	-67	-8
6	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	60	30	10	7	-23	-3
7	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	210	135	56	23	-112	-33
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	550	225	73	60	-165	-13
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	210	135	46	28	-107	-18
10	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	100	45	86	24	-21	-62
11	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	756	225	175	164	-61	-11
12	Virangana Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	326	180	50	37	-143	-13
13	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	320	180	92	25	-155	-67

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Bed Capacity	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
						as per IPHS Norm	As per SS
14	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	110	90	73	25	-65	-48
15	District Male Hospital, Unnao	146	90	22	19	-71	-3
16	District Women Hospital, Unnao	60	30	12	11	-19	-1
Para-Medics							
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021					
2	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021					
3	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	68	43	15	11	-32	-4
4	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	32	27	4	4	-23	0
5	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	113	42	12	10	-32	-2
6	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	60	43	5	4	-39	-1
7	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	210	66	16	15	-51	-1
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	550	100	46	45	-55	-1
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	210	66	9	8	-58	-1
10	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	100	31	19	11	-20	-8
11	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	756	100	70	66	-34	-4
12	Virangana Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	326	81	12	12	-69	0
13	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	320	81	32	24	-57	-8
14	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	110	42	18	17	-25	-1
15	District Male Hospital, Unnao	146	42	12	12	-30	0
16	District Women Hospital, Unnao	60	43	10	10	-33	0

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Medicines						
1.	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2.	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	1	2	1	0	-1
3.	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	2	2	0	-2	-2
4.	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	3	2	0	-3	-2
5.	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	5	4	5	0	+1
6.	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	2	2	1	-1	-1
7.	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	5	11	8	+3	-3
8.	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	4	3	0	-4	-3
9.	District Male Hospital, Unnao	2	2	2	0	0
Total		24	28	17	-10 +3	-12 +1

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (B)*(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)***Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022**

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Surgery						
1.	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2.	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	02	01	00	-01
3.	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	02	02	00	-02	-02
4.	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	03	02	02	-01	00
5.	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	04	04	03	-01	-01
6.	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	02	02	02	00	00
7.	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	04	04	04	00	00
8.	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	03	07	02	-01	-05
9.	District Male Hospital, Unnao	02	02	03	+01	+01
Total		21	25	17	-05 +01	-09 +01

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (C)*(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)***Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022**

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Obstetric & Gynae						
1	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	01	02	03	+02	+01
3	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	01	03	04	+03	+01
4	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	04	04	02	-02	-02
5	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	04	04	03	-01	-01
6	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	02	06	01	-01	-05
7	Virangna Avanti Bai DWH, Lucknow	05	16	16	+11	00
8	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	03	08	02	-01	-06
9	District Women Hospital, Unnao	01	07	07	+06	00
Total		21	50	38	-05 +22	-14 +02

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (D)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Paediatrics						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
3	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	02	00	-01	-02
4	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	01	00	01	00	+01
5	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	03	01	00	-03	-01
6	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	01	01	01	00	00
7	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	04	02	00	-04	-02
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	05	03	06	+01	+03
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	04	02	01	-03	-01
10	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	02	05	04	+02	-01
11	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	05	04	06	+01	+02
12	Virangna Avanti Bai DWH, Lucknow	04	05	03	-01	-02
13	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	04	03	02	-02	-01
14	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	03	04	04	+01	00
15	District Male Hospital, Unnao	03	02	03	00	+01
16	District Women Hospital, Unnao	01	01	01	00	00
Total		41	35	32	-14 +05	-10 +07

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (E)

(Reference: Paragraph no 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Anaesthesia						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
3	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	02	01	00	-01
4	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	01	01	01	00	00
5	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	02	02	01	-01	-01
6	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	01	01	01	00	00
7	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	03	01	02	-01	+01
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	04	05	01	-03	-04
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	03	02	01	-02	-01
10	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	02	05	02	00	-03
11	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	04	10	08	+04	-02
12	Virangna Avanti Bai DWH, Lucknow	03	02	03	00	+01
13	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	03	04	03	00	-01
14	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	02	05	01	-01	-04
15	District Male Hospital, Unnao	02	02	02	00	00
16	District Women Hospital, Unnao	01	01	01	00	00
Total		32	43	28	-08 +04	-17 +02

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (F)*(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)***Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals
as on 31 March 2022**

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Ophthalmology						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	02	01	00	-01
3	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	01	02	02	+01	00
4	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	02	01	02	00	+01
5	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	02	05	03	+01	-02
6	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	01	01	01	00	00
7	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	02	05	03	+01	-02
8	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	02	03	03	+01	00
9	District Male Hospital, Unnao	01	02	03	+02	+01
Total		12	21	18	+06	-05 +02

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding Red = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (G)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Orthopaedics						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	02	00	-01	-02
3	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	01	02	02	+01	00
4	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	02	01	00	-02	-01
5	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	02	06	07	+05	+01
6	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	01	01	01	00	00
7	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	02	06	06	+04	00
8	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	02	05	04	+02	-01
9	District Male Hospital, Unnao	01	02	02	+01	00
Total		12	25	22	-03 +13	-04 +01

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (H)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					as per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Radiology						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
3	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	02	00	-01	-02
4	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	01	01	00	-01	-01
5	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	01	02	01	00	-01
6	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	01	01	00	-01	-01
7	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	02	02	01	-01	-01
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	02	04	02	00	-02
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	02	01	00	-02	-01
10	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	01	03	01	00	-02
11	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	02	04	02	00	-02
12	Virangna Avanti Bai DWH, Lucknow	02	01	01	-01	00
13	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	02	03	01	-01	-02
14	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	01	02	00	-01	-02
15	District Male Hospital, Unnao	01	02	00	-01	-02
16	District Women Hospital, Unnao	01	01	01 ¹	00	00
Total		20	29	10	-10	-19

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

¹ One Sonologist posted

Appendix- 2.4 (I)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Pathology						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
3	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	01	01	00	00
4	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	- ²	01	01	+01	00
5	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	02	02	01	-01	-01
6	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	01	01	01	00	00
7	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	03	01	01	-02	00
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	04	03	01	-03	-02
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	03	01	01	-02	00
10	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	01	03	00	-01	-03
11	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	04	04	04	00	00
12	Virangna Avanti Bai DWH, Lucknow	03	01	03	00	+02
13	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	03	04	03	00	-01
14	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	02	02	01	-01	-01
15	District Male Hospital, Unnao	02	02	02	00	00
16	District Women Hospital, Unnao	01	01	01	00	00
Total		30	27	21	-10 +01	-08 +02

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)² As per IPHS norm, Pathologist was available above 50 bedded hospitals and District Women Hospital, Hamirpur having only 32 beds.

Appendix- 2.4 (J)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
ENT						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	01	01	00	00
3	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	01	01	01	00	00
4	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	02	01	01	-01	00
5	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	02	03	03	+01	00
6	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	01	01	01	00	00
7	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	02	03	03	+01	00
8	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	02	02	03	+01	+01
9	District Male Hospital, Unnao	01	01	01	00	00
Total		12	13	14	-01 +03	+01

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.4 (K)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.2)

Status of human resources in specialist cadre in the test-checked District Hospitals as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Essential norms (IPHS)	Sanctioned Strength	Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
					As per IPHS Norm	As per SS
Dental						
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	DH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021				
2	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	01	01	01	00	00
3	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	01	01	01	00	00
4	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	02	01	00	-02	-01
5	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	03	02	02	-01	00
6	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	01	01	01	00	00
7	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	03	02	01	-02	-01
8	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	03	01	01	-02	00
9	District Male Hospital, Unnao	01	01	01	00	00
Total		15	10	08	-07	-02

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.5

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.3)

Status of human resources in the test-checked CHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Doctors required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norms	Govt. Norms		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norms
Doctors						
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	11	6	7	-4	+1
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	11	6	9	-2	+3
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	11	6	2	-9	-4
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	11	6	2	-9	-4
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	11	6	9	-2	+3
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	11	6	4	-7	-2
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	11	6	12	+1	+6
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	11	6	7	-4	+1
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	11	6	10	-1	+4
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	11	6	12	+1	+6
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	11	6	8	-3	+2
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	11	6	8	-3	+2
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	11	6	4	-7	-2
14	CHC- Chinahat, Lucknow	11	6	14	+3	+8
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	11	6	8	-3	+2
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	11	6	8	-3	+2
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	11	6	4	-7	-2
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	11	6	9	-2	+3
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	11	6	9	-2	+3
Staff Nurse						
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	11	3	3	-8	0
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	11	3	5	-6	+2
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	11	3	4	-7	+1
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	11	3	1	-10	-2
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	11	3	7	-4	+4
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	11	3	4	-7	+1
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	11	3	4	-7	+1
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	11	3	3	-8	0
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	11	3	6	-5	+3
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	11	3	8	-3	+5
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	11	3	11	0	+8
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	11	3	3	-8	0
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	11	3	4	-7	+1
14	CHC- Chinahat, Lucknow	11	3	7	-4	+4
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	11	3	9	-2	+6
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	11	3	2	-9	-1
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	11	3	5	-6	+2
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	11	3	5	-6	+2
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	11	3	6	-5	+3
Para-Medics						
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	11	5	11	0	+6
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	11	5	13	+2	+8
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	11	5	7	-4	+2
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	11	5	3	-8	-2
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	11	5	10	-1	+5
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	11	5	7	-4	+2

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Doctors required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norms	Govt. Norms		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norms
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	11	5	15	+4	+10
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	11	5	6	-5	+1
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	11	5	12	+1	+7
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	11	5	18	+7	+13
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	11	5	10	-1	+5
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	11	5	13	+2	+8
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	11	5	4	-7	-1
14	CHC- Chinahat, Lucknow	11	5	9	-2	+4
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	11	5	11	0	+6
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	11	5	5	-6	0
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	11	5	4	-7	-1
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	11	5	8	-3	+3
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	11	5	14	+3	+9

(Source: Test checked community health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.6 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Doctors required as per		Availability			Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm	MBBS	AYUSH	Total	As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Doctors								
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	1	1	1	1	2	+1	+1
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	1	1	0	0	0	-1	-1
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	1	1	0	0	0	-1	-1
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
12	PHC- Urgaon, Jalaun	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	1	1	1	1	2	+1	+1
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	1	2	3	+2	+2
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	1	1	2	+1	+1
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	1	1	0	0	0	-1	-1
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	1	1	1	1	2	+1	+1
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	1	1	2	0	2	+1	+1
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	1	1	0	0	0	-1	-1
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	1	1	0	1	1	0	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur,	1	1	0	2	2	+1	+1

	Saharanpur							
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	1	1	1	1	2	+1	+1
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	1	1	1	0	1	0	0
Total		38	38	22	21	43	+5	+5

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.6 (B)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Staff Nurse required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Staff Nurse						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	3	Not fixed	1	-2	+1
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
12	PHC- Urgaon, Jalaun	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	3	Not fixed	1	-2	+1
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	3	Not fixed	1	-2	+1
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	3	Not fixed	2	-1	+2
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	3	Not fixed	1	-2	+1
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	3	Not fixed	1	-2	+1
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	3	Not fixed	0	-3	0
Total		114	Not fixed	7	-107	+7

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.6 (C)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Pharmacist required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/ excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Pharmacist						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	1	1	1	0	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	1	1	1	0	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	1	1	1	0	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	1	1	0	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	1	1	1	0	0
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	1	1	1	0	0
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	1	1	1	0	0
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	1	1	1	0	0
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	1	1	1	0	0
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	1	1	1	0	0
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	1	1	1	0	0
12	PHC- Urgaon, Jalaun	1	1	1	0	0
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	1	1	1	0	0
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	1	1	1	0	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	1	1	1	0	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	1	1	1	0	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	1	0	0
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	2	+1	+1
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	1	0	0
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	2	+1	+1
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	1	1	1	0	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	1	1	1	0	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	1	1	0	-1	-1
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	1	1	1	0	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	0
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	0
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	0
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	0
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	1	1	1	0	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	1	1	1	0	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	1	1	0	-1	-1
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	1	1	5	+4	+4
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	1	1	1	0	0
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	1	1	1	0	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	1	1	1	0	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	1	1	1	0	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	1	1	1	0	0
Total		38	38	42	+4	+4

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.6 (D)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Paramedics (Excluding Pharmacist) required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/ excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Paramedics (Excluding Pharmacist)						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	4	Not fixed	2	-2	+2
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	4	Not fixed	2	-2	+2
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	4	Not fixed	4	0	+4
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	4	Not fixed	2	-2	+2
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
12	PHC- Uргаon, Jalaun	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	4	Not fixed	5	+1	+5
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	4	Not fixed	5	+1	+5
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	4	Not fixed	3	-1	+3
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	4	Not fixed	1	-3	+1
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	4	Not fixed	0	-4	0
Total		152	Not fixed	34	-118	34

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.7 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Lab Technician required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/ excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Lab Technician						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
12	PHC- Urgaon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
Total		38	Not fixed	2	-36	+2

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.7 (B)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Accountant-cum-Data Entry Operator required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Accountant-cum-Data Entry Operator						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
12	PHC- Uргаon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
Total		38	Not fixed	0	-38	0

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.7 (C)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Health Worker (Women) required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Health Worker (Women)						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
12	PHC- Urgaon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	4	3	+4
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	5	+4	+5
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	3	+2	+3
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
Total		38	Not fixed	25	-13	25

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.7 (D)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Health Assistant (Male) required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Health Assistant (Male)						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
12	PHC- Uргаon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
Total		38	Not fixed	5	-33	+5

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.7 (E)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.4)

Status of human resources in the test-checked PHCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Health Assistant (Women)/Lady Health visitor required as per		Availability	Shortage(-)/excess(+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
Health Assistant (Women)/Lady Health visitor						
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
12	PHC- Urgaon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
Total		38	Not fixed	2	-36	+2

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.8 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.5)

Status of human resources in the test-checked SCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of SCs/HWCs	ANM required as per		Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
		IPHS	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
ANM						
1	Amaura, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
2	Anauni, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
3	Bahura, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
4	Bara-I, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
5	Bhairavpur, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
6	Bhataura Khurd, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
7	Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
8	Saire, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
9	Bajehta, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
10	Bihuni Kala, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
11	Biwar-2, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
12	Dhagwan, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
13	Harsundi, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
14	Kandoli, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
15	Sarila, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
16	Vilgawan, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
17	Badagaon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
18	Chandarsi, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
19	Gadhgawa, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
20	Kushmara Bavani, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
21	Kuthaunda, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
22	Pathreta, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
23	Shahzadpur, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
24	Urgaon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
25	Asheh, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
26	Dalupur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
27	Firozpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
28	Khubariyapur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
29	Madhonagar, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
30	Naugai, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
31	Rasoolabad, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
32	Tahpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
33	Bausar, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
34	Daheli, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
35	Dalelpur, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
36	Kadari, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
37	Kamalpur, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
38	Matiyara, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
39	Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
40	Prempur, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
41	Bardaha Bazar, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	2	+1	+2
42	Batroli, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
43	Dhaurahara, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	2	+1	+2
44	Kuchiya Mathiya, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	2	+1	+2
45	Kurhawa, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
46	Kurmauta, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	2	+1	+2

Sl. No.	Name of SCs/HWCs	ANM required as per		Availability	Shortfall (-)/ Excess (+)	
		IPHS	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS	As per Govt. Norm
47	Mahua Bujurg, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
48	Radhiya Devaria, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	2	+1	+2
49	Bakey Nagar, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
50	Bhadwana, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
51	Deoria, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
52	Dugwar, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
53	Jugaur, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
54	Kaitholia, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
55	Kasmandi Kala-I, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
56	Laxmipur Kundari, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
57	Bhatpura, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
58	Budheda, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
59	Dhamola, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
60	Doodhgarh, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
61	Haroda, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
62	Kumharhera, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
63	Palli, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
64	Punwarka, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
65	Harha, Unnao	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
66	Makur, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
67	Mashwasi-II, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
68	Sarajoga, Unnao	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
69	Sarosa, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
70	Satan, Unnao	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
71	Sharmau, Unnao	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
72	Tikari Ganesh, Unnao	1	Not fixed	1	0	+1
Total		72	Not fixed	71	-1	+71

(Source: Test checked Sub-centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.8 (B)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.5)

Status of human resources in the test-checked SCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of SCs/HWCs	Health Worker (Male) required as per		Availability	Shortfall (-)/Excess (+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS Norm	As per Govt. Norm
Health Worker (Male)						
1	Amaura, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
2	Anauni, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
3	Bahura, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
4	Bara-I, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
5	Bhairavpur, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
6	Bhataura Khurd, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
7	Gorkha, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
8	Saire, Ghazipur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
9	Bajehta, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
10	Bihuni Kala, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
11	Biwar-2, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
12	Dhagwan, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
13	Harsundi, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
14	Kandoli, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
15	Sarila, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
16	Vilgawan, Hamirpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
17	Badagaon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
18	Chandarsi, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
19	Gadhgawa, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
20	Kushmara Bavani, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
21	Kuthaunda, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
22	Pathreta, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
23	Shahzadpur, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
24	Urgaon, Jalaun	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
25	Asheh, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
26	Dalupur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
27	Firozpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
28	Khubariyapur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
29	Madhonagar, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
30	Naugai, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
31	Rasoolabad, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
32	Tahpur, Kannauj	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
33	Bausar, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
34	Daheli, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
35	Dalelpur, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
36	Kadari, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
37	Kamalpur, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
38	Matiyara, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
39	Pali, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
40	Prempur, Kanpur Nagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
41	Bardaha Bazar, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
42	Batroli, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
43	Dhaurahara, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
44	Kuchiya Mathiya, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0

Sl. No.	Name of SCs/HWCs	Health Worker (Male) required as per		Availability	Shortfall (-)/Excess (+)	
		IPHS Norm	Govt. Norm		As per IPHS Norm	As per Govt. Norm
45	Kurhawa, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
46	Kurmata, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
47	Mahua Bujurg, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
48	Radhiya Devaria, Kushinagar	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
49	Bakey Nagar, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
50	Bhadwana, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
51	Deoria, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
52	Dugwar, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
53	Jugaur, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
54	Kaitholia, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
55	Kasmandi Kala-I, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
56	Laxmipur Kundari, Lucknow	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
57	Bhatpura, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
58	Budheda, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
59	Dhamola, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
60	Doodhgarh, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
61	Haroda, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
62	Kumharhera, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
63	Palli, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
64	Punwarka, Saharanpur	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
65	Harha, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
66	Makur, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
67	Mashwasi-II, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
68	Saraijoga, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
69	Sarosa, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
70	Satan, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
71	Sharmau, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
72	Tikari Ganesh, Unnao	1	Not fixed	0	-1	0
Total		72	Not fixed	0	-72	0

(Source: Test checked Sub-centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix- 2.9

(Reference: Paragraph no. 2.5.6)

Status of human resources in the test-checked HWCs as on 31 March 2022

Sl. No.	Name of SCs/HWCs	Community Health Officer required as per		Shortfall (-) / Excess (+)
		Govt. Norm	Availability	
1.	HWC, Dildarnagar-II, Ghazipur	1	0	-1
2.	HWC, Holipur, Ghazipur	1	1	0
3.	HWC, Chilli, Hamipur	1	1	0
4.	HWC, Indrapura, Hamirpur	1	1	0
5.	HWC, Chhounk, Jalaun	1	1	0
6.	HWC, Kharra, Jalaun	1	1	0
7.	HWC, Aundha, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	0
8.	HWC, Maharajpur, Kanpur Nagar	1	1	0
9.	HWC, Firozpur, Kannauj	1	0	-1
10.	HWC, Khubariyapur, Kannauj	1	1	0
11.	HWC, Chilgoda, Kushinagar	1	1	0
12.	HWC, Laxmipur Mishra, Kushinagar	1	1	0
13.	HWC, Anaurakala, Lucknow	1	1	0
14.	HWC, Sahila Mau, Lucknow	1	0	-1
15.	HWC, Jayarampur, Saharanpur	1	1	0
16.	HWC, Sarkhadi Sekh, Saharanpur	1	1	0
17.	HWC, Chamrauli, Unnao	1	1	0
18.	HWC, Pachodha, Unnao	1	1	0
Total		18	15	-3

(Source: Test checked health and wellness centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of manpower against norms)

Appendix-3.1

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2)

Status of availability of line services in DHs

District	Hospital	Outdoor Patient Department		Indoor Patient Department		Emergency Services		OT services		Maternity Services		Imaging Diagnostic Services		Pathology services	
		Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22
Agra	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Aligarh	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ambedkar Nagar	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Amroha	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ayodhya	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Azamgarh	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Badaun	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Baghpat	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ballia	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Balrampur	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Banda	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Barabanki	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bareilly	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Specialised district hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Basti	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Bhadohi	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

District	Hospital	Outdoor Patient Department		Indoor Patient Department		Emergency Services		OT services		Maternity Services		Imaging Diagnostic Services		Pathology services		
		Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	
	CDH-II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	CDH	Hospital not functional														
Bijnor	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Bulandshaher	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Chitrakoot	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Etawah	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Farrukhabad	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	
	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Gautam Buddha Nagar	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ghaziabad	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	
	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Gonda	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Gorakhpur	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hamirpur	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hapur	CDH	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	
Hathras	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Jalaun (orai)	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Jaunpur	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	
Jhansi	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	
Kannauj	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Kanpur nagar	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	UHM district Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	Ahm dufferin DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
	KPM hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Kasganj	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	

District	Hospital	Outdoor Patient Department		Indoor Patient Department		Emergency Services		OT services		Maternity Services		Imaging Diagnostic Services		Pathology services	
		Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22
Lucknow	Balrampur hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Veerangna Avanti Bai DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No ³	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	RLB combined hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BRD combined hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	RSM 100 bedded CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maharajganj	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mahoba	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Mainpuri	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mathura	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mau	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Meerut	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Moradabad	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Muzaffarnagar	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prayagraj	DH (TB sapru)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Motilal nehru DH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Raebareli	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rampur	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

³ Only OPD service for maternity was available.

District	Hospital	Outdoor Patient Department		Indoor Patient Department		Emergency Services		OT services		Maternity Services		Imaging Diagnostic Services		Pathology services	
		Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22
Saharanpur	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Sambhal	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sant kabir nagar	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Shamli	CDH	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	No	Not functional	No	Not functional	Yes
Sitapur	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Srawasti	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unnao	DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Varanasi	DWH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Lal bahadur shastri CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pt. DDU govt. Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	SSPG divisional district hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals, DNA = Data not available)

(Colour coding **Red** = Services not available)

Appendix- 3.2

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2.1)

Details showing number of patients in outpatient department (OPD)

District	UNITS	No. of OPD patients 2016-17	No. of OPD patients 2017-18	No. of OPD patients 2018-19	No. of OPD patients 2019-20	No. of OPD patients 2020-21	No. of OPD patients 2021-22
Ambedkar Nagar	GMC- Ambedkar Nagar	382017	424328	449358	387768	71747	198107
Meerut	GMC- Meerut	746815	816307	1007674	910631	196355	428861
Ghazipur	District Hospital Male	271967	278720	212773	141529	193920	DNA
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	187061	231917	212852	253364	148319	166482
Jalaun	District Hospital Male	481044	494102	474647	453284	258821	277610
Kanpur Nagar	District Hospital Male	455761	507628	459496	364276	198000	256293
Lucknow	District Hospital Male	4518960	4961400	4910575	3522936	1773093	1915885
Saharanpur	District Hospital Male	856367	949774	951708	969318	452886	513385
Unnao	District Hospital Male	471521	525604	474827	539208	226772	300261
Ghazipur	District Women Hospital	54475	58790	65527	66924	45931	DNA
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	52475	58251	53294	64566	41838	44431
Jalaun	District Women Hospital	DNA	81967	82802	92900	65426	73923
Kanpur Nagar	District Women Hospital	164062	169803	156633	142148	92340	107547
Lucknow	District Women Hospital	175910	197911	194212	191967	89811	108748
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	44497	188621	184931	140290	56670	66584
Unnao	District Women Hospital	85480	100961	115018	115439	53823	111418
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	332599	332531	281870	260840	134321	146549
Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital	230663	321761	333864	335226	140477	176905
Ghazipur	CHC- Bhadaura	43558	46940	52365	54661	51789	39030
	CHC- Saidpur	69466	71004	80110	93322	48189	DNA
Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara	50739	62051	53780	53345	13836	22949
	CHC- Sarila	40822	42622	30534	2743	13506	20696
Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura	50668	67536	65859	66060	41833	42866
	CHC- Jalaun	107328	122849	127310	136738	65512	80885
Kannauj	CHC- Talgram	47169	42368	39550	51969	23116	DNA
	CHC- Chhibramau	63160	73548	85692	65102	34166	29677
Kanpur Nagar	CHC- Bidhanoo	82521	100333	90525	94176	75913	82970
	CHC- Sarsaul	58298	62197	57751	57997	24986	38809
Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar	67609	69386	77398	35250	44946	22517
	CHC- Hata	78306	65965	85911	99040	41308	54123

District	UNITS	No. of OPD patients 2016-17	No. of OPD patients 2017-18	No. of OPD patients 2018-19	No. of OPD patients 2019-20	No. of OPD patients 2020-21	No. of OPD patients 2021-22
Lucknow	CHC- Malihabad	DNA	DNA	29045	24277	21281	18310
	CHC- Chinahat	30899	35621	23614	23620	17589	51171
	CHC- Aishbag	50669	DNA	46509	42162	9499	22332
Saharanpur	CHC- Puwarka	16276	87317	78808	116193	32392	57669
	CHC- Sarsawa	87291	90787	91759	96237	35481	49331
Unnao	CHC- Nawabganj	58012	51210	41490	40275	43377	48569
	CHC- Achalganj	72997	54523	53294	33836	39677	67837
Ghazipur	PHC- Anauni	3285	2803	3912	4068	3210	DNA
	PHC- Gorkha	2103	2535	2136	1761	DNA	DNA
	PHC- Bara	3410	3435	3460	3465	DNA	DNA
	PHC- Deval	3769	3809	4923	8110	4652	DNA
Hamirpur	PHC- Biwar	17143	15056	16936	16642	7435	6151
	PHC- Bihuni	DNA	5533	4485	2764	1808	2339
	PHC- Puraini	7425	7523	8212	8209	3196	3216
	PHC- Jalalpur	9946	7560	7534	7437	3720	3177
Jalaun	PHC- Aata	4018	5848	4529	5182	4088	4404
	PHC- Parasan	3530	3997	3899	4161	4387	3313
	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg	6708	7073	6998	4970	4320	4387
	PHC- Urgaon	5400	5419	5830	5115	4990	4702
Kannauj	PHC- Baisapur	0	5753	4530	6270	4875	4674
	PHC- Amolar	6545	9158	8819	7410	5737	5908
	PHC- Prempur	10683	10824	11212	11379	6519	7926
	PHC- Sikanderpur	2448	7008	8861	6671	4705	5094
Kanpur Nagar	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa	7621	8380	7122	7636	4237	3089
	PHC- Dyodhighat	226	403	4190	5803	1829	3059
	PHC- Pali	11112	13454	12441	8691	8615	3768
	PHC- Gujaini	7321	9763	7574	6916	3822	2792
Kushinagar	PHC- Jaura Bazar	6096	7227	10515	13099	5621	4855
	PHC- Koilaswa	10596	9659	6594	7350	4121	3823
	PHC- Mahuadih	10176	12367	10481	10484	5369	6021
	PHC- Sakrauli	4283	4414	6573	3000	1884	2117
Lucknow	PHC- Rahimabad	DNA	DNA	4038	4814	3711	8984
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	DNA	DNA	6756	6273	3989	13985
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	7294	5449	4510	4546	4580	DNA

District	UNITS	No. of OPD patients 2016-17	No. of OPD patients 2017-18	No. of OPD patients 2018-19	No. of OPD patients 2019-20	No. of OPD patients 2020-21	No. of OPD patients 2021-22
	PHC- Juggaur	12458	3876	2355	4039	3273	DNA
	PHC- Naka	61604	56745	28038	28199	9370	10709
	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	31226	24190	26833	18223	2595	5853
Saharanpur	PHC- Devla	6061	6376	4029	5417	3697	3497
	PHC- Halalpur	0	6516	5655	19359	10713	6010
	PHC- Pilakhani	6022	7836	7994	8786	6063	6935
	PHC- Kutubpur	10244	9862	11199	8925	6030	6715
Unnao	PHC- Chamrauli	16204	18652	14698	16050	4374	5742
	PHC- Katehru	6106	5635	4252	4081	1439	3115
	PHC- Pansariya	6322	4977	4032	958	223	2879
	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	DNA	7940	11137	6011	5312	7021

(Source: Test Checked Hospitals, DNA = Data not available)

Appendix- 3.3

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2.1.2)

Details showing OPD cases per doctor

District	UNITS	Patient load, 2016-17	Patient load, 2017-18	Patient load, 2018-19	Patient load, 2019-20	Patient load, 2020-21	Patient load, 2021-22
Ambedkar Nagar	GMC- Ambedkar Nagar	40	53	52	54	8	DNA
Ghazipur	District Male Hospital	67	69	57	35	57	DNA
	District Female Hospital	35	47	53	36	37	DNA
	CHC- Bhadaura	28	38	84	44	33	25
	CHC- Saidpur	32	33	37	43	22	DNA
	PHC- Anauni	11	9	13	13	10	DNA
	PHC- Gorkha	7	8	7	6	DNA	DNA
	PHC- Bara	11	11	11	11	DNA	DNA
	PHC- Deval	12	12	16	26	15	DNA
Hamirpur	District Male Hospital	67	94	114	136	68	67
	District Female Hospital	56	63	86	52	34	36
	CHC- Muskara	164	100	87	86	22	25
	CHC- Sarila	132	137	98	9	44	67
	PHC- Biwar	55	49	Doctor not available	54	12	10
	PHC- Bihuni	DNA	18	Doctor not available	9	3	8
	PHC- Puraini	24	24	Doctor not available	Doctor not available	Doctor not available	Doctor not available
	PHC- Jalalpur	32	24	24	8	12	10
Jalaun	District Male Hospital	52	66	70	73	49	50
	District Female Hospital	DNA	53	33	25	18	22
	CHC- Kadaura	54	54	53	53	45	35
	CHC- Jalaun	38	44	51	55	23	29
	PHC- Aata	13	Doctor not available	15	17	13	14
	PHC- Parasan	Doctor not available	Doctor not available	13	13	14	11
	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg	22	23	23	16	14	14
	PHC- Uргаon	17	17	19	17	16	15
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	51	41	43	53	29	26
	CHC- Talgram	76	34	43	56	12	DNA
	CHC- Chhibramau	102	79	92	53	10	8
	PHC- Baisapur	Doctor not available	9	7	10	8	8
	PHC- Amolar	21	30	28	24	19	19
	PHC- Prempur	34	35	36	37	21	26
	PHC- Sikanderpur	4	11	14	22	15	16
Kanpur Nagar	District Male Hospital	31	29	26	25	12	15
	District Female Hospital	38	37	36	46	30	39
	CHC- Bidhanoo	33	36	37	38	27	27
	CHC- Sarsaul	27	22	21	21	8	10
	PHC- Mehraban Singh Ka Purwa	25	27	23	25	14	10

District	UNITS	Patient load, 2016-17	Patient load, 2017-18	Patient load, 2018-19	Patient load, 2019-20	Patient load, 2020-21	Patient load, 2021-22
Kushinagar	PHC- Dyodhighat	0	1	7	9	3	3
	PHC- Pali	18	22	20	14	14	6
	PHC- Gujaini	12	31	24	22	12	9
	Combined District Hospital	30	36	37	35	15	23
	CHC- Fazilnagar	27	32	42	19	18	9
	CHC- Hata	36	27	40	46	17	22
	PHC- Jaura Bazar	20	12	17	42	18	Doctors not available
	PHC- Koilaswa	17	16	11	12	7	6
	PHC- Mahuadih	16	20	34	Doctors not available	9	10
Lucknow	PHC- Sakrauli	7	7	21	10	6	Doctors not available
	Balrampur Hospital	214	239	211	154	74	85
	Awanti Bai Women Hospital	24	27	22	21	11	12
	CHC- Malihabad	DNA	DNA	19	20	17	15
	CHC- Chinahat	14	16	11	11	8	18
	CHC- Aishbag	54	DNA	38	34	8	24
	PHC- Rahimabad	DNA	DNA	Doctor not available	Doctors not available	12	29
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	DNA	DNA	22	20	13	45
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	12	18	15	15	15	DNA
	PHC- Juggaur	40	13	8	13	11	DNA
Meerut	PHC- Naka	99	92	45	45	30	35
	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	101	78	87	59	8	19
Saharanpur	GMC- Meerut	35	41	52	44	9	DNA
	District Male Hospital	102	99	96	112	56	66
	District Female Hospital	16	61	54	45	18	27
	CHC- Puwarka	8	141	127	187	52	23
	CHC- Sarsawa	70	73	74	78	23	32
	PHC- Devla	Doctor not available	Doctor not available	Doctor not available	Doctors not available	Doctors not available	Doctors not available
	PHC- Halalpur	Doctor not available	21	18	62	35	19
	PHC- Pilakhani	10	25	26	14	10	11
	PHC- Qutubpur	33	32	36	14	10	11
Unnao	District Male Hospital	76	85	73	79	33	44
	District Female Hospital	25	25	27	31	13	30
	CHC- Nawabganj	31	28	22	22	20	20
	CHC- Achalganj	26	20	19	12	14	24
	PHC- Chamrauli	52	60	47	52	14	19
	PHC- Katehru	20	18	14	13	Doctors not available	5
	PHC- Pansariya	20	16	13	3	Doctors not available	9
	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	DNA	26	36	19	17	23

(Source: test checked hospitals, DNA = Data not available)

Appendix- 3.4*(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2.1.4)***Details showing mode of registration for OPD services**

District	UNITS	Mode of registration of OPD services (Manual/ Electronic)
Ambedkar Nagar	GMC- Ambedkar Nagar	Electronic
Meerut	GMC- Meerut	Electronic
Ghazipur	District Hospital Male	Manual
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	Manual
Jalaun	District Hospital Male	Manual
Kanpur Nagar	District Hospital Male	Electronic
Lucknow	District Hospital Male	Electronic
Saharanpur	District Hospital Male	Electronic
Unnao	District Hospital Male	Manual
Ghazipur	District Women Hospital	Manual
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	Manual
Jalaun	District Women Hospital	Manual
Kanpur Nagar	District Women Hospital	Electronic
Lucknow	District Women Hospital	Electronic
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	Electronic
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Manual
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	Manual
Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital	Manual

(Source: Test checked Government medical colleges and district hospitals)

(Colour coding **Green** = Electronic registration system available, **Red** = Manual registration system available)

Appendix- 3.5

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2.1.5)

Details showing patient load on registration counters

District	UNITS	No. of OPD Patients 2016-17	No. of OPD Patients 2017-18	No. of OPD Patients 2018-19	No. of OPD Patients 2019-20	No. of OPD Patients 2020-21	No. of OPD Patients 2021-22	Average Patient load	Daily patient load	No. of registration counter	Patient load on registration counter
Ambedkar Nagar	GMC- Ambedkar Nagar	382017	424328	449358	387768	71747	198107	318888	1029	8	129
Ghazipur	District Male Hospital	271967	278720	212773	141529	193920	DNA	219782	709	2	354
	District Women Hospital	54475	58790	65527	66924	45931	DNA	58329	188	1	188
	CHC- Bhadaura	43558	46940	52365	54661	51789	39030	48057	155	2	78
	PHC- Anauni	3285	2803	3912	4068	3210	DNA	3456	11	1	11
	PHC- Gorkha	2103	2535	2136	1761	DNA	DNA	2134	7	1	7
	CHC- Saidpur	69466	71004	80110	93322	48189	DNA	72418	234	2	117
	PHC- Bara	3410	3435	3460	3465	DNA	DNA	3443	11	1	11
	PHC- Deval	3769	3809	4923	8110	4652	DNA	5053	16	1	16
Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara	50739	62051	53780	53345	13836	22949	42783	138	2	69
	PHC- Biwar	17143	15056	16936	16642	7435	6151	13227	43	1	43
	PHC- Bihuni	DNA	5533	4485	2764	1808	2339	3386	11	1	11
	CHC- Sarila	40822	42622	30534	2743	13506	20696	25154	81	1	81
	PHC- Puraini	7425	7523	8212	8209	3196	3216	6297	20	1	20
	PHC- Jalalpur	9946	7560	7534	7437	3120	3177	6462	21	1	21
	District Male Hospital	187061	231917	212852	253364	148319	166482	183333	645	2	323
	District Women Hospital	52475	58251	53294	64566	41838	44431	52476	169	2	85
Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura	50668	67536	65859	66060	41833	42866	55804	180	1	180
	CHC- Jalaun	107328	122849	127310	136738	65512	80885	106770	344	2	172
	PHC- Aata	4018	5848	4529	5182	4088	4404	4678	15	1	15
	PHC- Parasan	3530	3997	3899	4161	4387	3313	3881	13	1	13
	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg	6708	7073	6998	4970	4320	4387	5743	19	1	19
	PHC- Uргаon	5400	5419	5830	5115	4990	4702	5243	17	1	17
	District Male Hospital	481044	494102	474647	453284	258821	277610	406585	1312	2	656
	District Women Hospital	DNA	81967	82802	92900	65426	73923	79404	256	1	256
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	332599	332531	281870	260840	134321	146549	248118	800	4	200
	CHC- Talgram	47169	42368	39550	51969	23116	DNA	40834	132	1	132

District	UNITS	No. of OPD Patients 2016-17	No. of OPD Patients 2017-18	No. of OPD Patients 2018-19	No. of OPD Patients 2019-20	No. of OPD Patients 2020-21	No. of OPD Patients 2021-22	Average Patient load	Daily patient load	No. of registration counter	Patient load on registration counter
	CHC- Chhibramau	63160	73548	85692	65102	34166	29677	58558	189	2	94
	PHC- Baisapur	0	5753	4530	6270	4875	4674	4350	14	1	14
	PHC- Amolar	6545	9158	8819	7410	5737	5908	7263	23	1	23
	PHC- Prempur	10683	10824	11212	11379	6519	7926	9757	31	1	31
	PHC- Sikanderpur	2448	7008	8861	6671	4705	5094	5798	19	1	19
Kanpur Nagar	District Male Hospital	455761	507628	459496	364276	198000	256293	373576	1205	5	241
	District Women Hospital	164062	169803	156633	142148	92340	107547	138756	448	2	224
	CHC- Bidhanoo	82521	100333	90525	94176	75913	82970	87740	283	1	283
	CHC- Sarsaul	58298	62197	57751	57997	24986	38809	50006	161	1	161
	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa	7621	8380	7122	7636	4237	3089	6348	20	1	20
	PHC- Dyodhighat	226	403	4190	5803	1829	1939	2398	8	1	8
	PHC- Pali	11112	13454	12441	8691	8615	3768	9680	31	0	DNA
PHC- Gujaini	7321	9763	7574	6916	3822	2792	6365	21	0	DNA	
Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar	67609	69386	77398	35250	44946	22517	52851	170	3	57
	CHC- Hata	78306	65965	85911	99040	41308	54123	70776	228	1	228
	PHC- Jaura Bazar	6096	7227	10515	13099	5621	4855	7902	25	0	DNA
	PHC- Koilaswa	10596	9659	6594	7350	4121	3822	7024	23	0	DNA
	PHC- Mahuadih	10176	12367	10481	10484	5369	6021	9150	30	1	30
	PHC- Sakrauli	4283	4414	6573	3000	1884	2117	3712	12	0	DNA
	Combined District Hospital	230663	321761	333864	335226	140477	176905	256483	827	3	276
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	4518960	4961400	4910575	3522936	1773093	1915885	3600475	11614	8	1452
	Awanti Bai Women Hospital	175910	197911	194212	191967	89811	108748	159760	515	3	172
	CHC- Malihabad	DNA	DNA	29045	24277	21281	18310	23228	75	1	75
	CHC- Chinahat	30899	35621	23614	23620	17589	51171	30419	98	1	98
	PHC- Rahimabad	DNA	DNA	4038	4814	3711	8984	5387	17	0	DNA
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	DNA	DNA	6756	6273	3989	13985	7751	25	0	DNA
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	7294	5449	4510	4546	4580	DNA	5276	17	0	DNA
	PHC- Juggaur	12458	3876	2355	4039	3273	DNA	5200	17	1	17
	CHC- Aishbag	50669	DNA	46509	42162	9499	22332	34234	110	1	110
PHC- Naka	61604	56745	28038	28199	9370	10709	32444	105	1	105	

District	UNITS	No. of OPD Patients 2016-17	No. of OPD Patients 2017-18	No. of OPD Patients 2018-19	No. of OPD Patients 2019-20	No. of OPD Patients 2020-21	No. of OPD Patients 2021-22	Average Patient load	Daily patient load	No. of registration counter	Patient load on registration counter
Meerut	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	31226	24190	26833	18223	2595	5853	18153	59	0	DNA
	GMC- Meerut	746815	816307	1007674	910631	201755	428861	685341	2211	7	316
Saharanpur	District Male Hospital	856367	949774	951708	969318	452886	513385	782240	2523	4	631
	District Women Hospital	44497	188621	184931	140290	56670	66584	113599	366	2	183
	CHC- Puwarka	16276	87317	78808	116193	32392	57669	64776	209	2	104
	CHC- Sarsawa	87291	90787	91759	96237	35481	49331	75148	242	2	121
	PHC- Devla	6061	6376	4029	5417	3697	3497	4846	16	1	16
	PHC- Malalpur	0	6516	5655	19359	10713	6010	8042	26	1	26
	PHC- Pilakhani	6022	7836	7994	8786	6063	6935	7273	23	1	23
Unnao	PHC- Qutubpur	10244	9862	11199	8925	6030	6715	8829	28	1	28
	District Male Hospital	471521	525604	474827	539208	226772	300261	423032	1365	3	455
	District Women Hospital	85480	100961	115018	115439	53823	111418	97023	313	1	313
	CHC- Nawabganj	58012	51210	41490	40275	43377	48569	47156	152	1	152
	CHC- Achalganj	72997	54523	53294	33836	39677	67837	53694	173	2	87
	PHC- Chamrauli	16204	18652	14698	16050	4374	5742	12620	41	0	DNA
	PHC- Katehru	6106	5635	4252	4081	1439	3115	4105	13	0	DNA
	PHC- Pansariya	6322	4977	4032	958	223	2879	3232	10	0	DNA
PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	DNA	7940	11137	6011	5312	7021	7484	24	0	DNA	

(Source: Test checked hospitals, DNA – data not available/patient load could not be computed in the absence of registration counter)

Appendix-3.6

(Reference: Paragraph no 3.2.2.3)

Status of IPD services in the District Hospitals as on March 2022

(A) Combined District Hospitals

District	Hospital	General Medicine	Paediatrics	General Surgery	Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Orthopaedics	
		Mar-22	Mar-22	Mar-22	Mar-22	Mar-22	
Aligarh	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Amroha	Combined district hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Balrampur	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital-II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Bhadohi	100 BEDDED CDH	Hospital not functional					
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	
Chitrakoot	Combined district hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Farrukhabad	Combined district hospital	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	
GB Nagar	Combined district hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Ghaziabad	Combined district hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Hapur	CDH	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	
Kannauj	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Kanpur Nagar	Manywar kanshiram CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Kasganj	CDH	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	
Lucknow	RLB CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Lucknow	BRD Combined Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Lucknow	RSM 100 Bedded CDH	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	
Maharajganj	District Combined Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Sant Kabir Nagar	Combined district hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	No	No	
Srawasti	CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Varanasi	Lal Bahadur Shastri CDH	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	
Total (CDH)		Yes (24)	Yes (23)	Yes (21)	Yes (23)	Yes (23)	
		No (02)	No (03)	No (05)	No (03)	No (03)	

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals)

(B) District Hospital Male

District	Hospital	General Medicine	Paediatrics	General Surgery	Orthopaedics
		Mar-22	Mar-22	Mar-22	Mar-22
Agra	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Aligarh	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ayodhya	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ayodhya	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Azamgarh	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Badaun	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ballia	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Balrampur	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Banda	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Barabanki	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bareilly*	Specialised District Hospital	No	No	No	No

District	Hospital	General Medicine	Paediatrics	General Surgery	Orthopaedics
Basti	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Etawah	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Farrukhabad	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ghaziabad	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gorakhpur	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hamirpur	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Hathras	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jalaun (Orai)	District Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	No	Yes
Jaunpur	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jhansi	District hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kanpur Nagar	UHM district Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kanpur Nagar	KPM Hospital	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lucknow	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mahoba	District Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mainpuri	Maharaja Tejsingh DHM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mathura	District male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mau	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Meerut	P.L. Sharma district Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Moradabad	District male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Muzaffarnagar	District Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prayagraj	DH (TB Sapru)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prayagraj	Motilal Nehru Divisional Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Raebareli	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Rampur	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Saharanpur	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Sitapur	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unnao	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Varanasi	Pt. D D U Govt. Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Varanasi	S S P G Divisional District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Total (DHM)		Yes (40)	Yes (39)	Yes (39)	Yes (40)
		No (01)	No (02)	No (02)	No (01)

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals)

*Specialised hospital in Bareilly included under DHM is a Mental Hospital.

(C) District Women Hospitals

District	Hospital	Paediatrics	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
		Mar-22	Mar-22
Agra	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Badaun	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Ballia	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Balrampur	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Banda	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Bareilly	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Basti	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Etawah	District women hospital	Yes	Yes
Farrukhabad	District women hospital	Yes (New Born Child Care 28 days only)	Yes
Ghaziabad	District women hospital	No	Yes
Gonda	District women hospital	Yes (SNCU)	Yes

District	Hospital	Paediatrics	Obstetrics and Gynaecology
Gorakhpur	District women hospital	Yes	Yes
Hamirpur	District women hospital	Yes (SNCU)	Yes
Hathras	District women hospital	Yes	Yes
Jalaun (Orai)	District Women Hospital,	Yes	Yes
Jaunpur	District women hospital	Yes	Yes
Jhansi	District women hospital	Yes	Yes
Kanpur Nagar	AHM Dufferin DWH	Yes	Yes
Lucknow	Veerangna Avantibai DWH	Yes	Yes
Lucknow	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai DWH	Yes	Yes
Mahoba	District women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Mainpuri	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Mathura	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Mau	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Meerut	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Moradabad	District women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Prayagraj	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Raebareli	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Rampur	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	Yes (SNCU)	Yes
Sitapur	District Women Hospital	Yes (SNCU)	Yes
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	No	Yes
Total (DWH)		Yes (37) No (02)	Yes (39)

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals)

(Colour coding **Green** = Services available, **Red** = Services not available)

Appendix-3.7

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2.3.1)

Status of surgeries per surgeon per year in District Hospitals of test-checked districts during 2016-22

Districts	Hospitals	Year	General			ENT			Ortho.			Eye		
			No. of Surgeons	No. of Surgeries	Average/Year	No. of Surgeons	No. of Surgeries	Average/Year	No. of Surgeons	No. of surgeries	Average/Year	No. of Surgeons	No. of surgeries	Average/Year
Unnao	District Hospital Male	2016-17	2	887	444	0	0	0	2	312	156	2	1299	650
		2017-18	2	452	226	0	0	0	2	183	92	2	711	356
		2018-19	2	500	250	0	0	0	2	169	85	2	912	456
		2019-20	2	571	286	0	0	0	2	248	124	3	1026	342
		2020-21	2	237	119	0	0	0	2	197	99	3	938	313
		2021-22	3	338	113	1	404	404	2	178	89	3	1579	526
		2016-22			240			404			108			
Saharanpur	SBD district hospital	2016-17	3	1521	507	2	158	79	5	675	135	3	2366	789
		2017-18	3	1556	519	3	527	176	5	798	160	4	3316	829
		2018-19	4	1835	459	3	538	179	4	808	202	4	3618	905
		2019-20	4	2096	524	2	238	119	4	599	150	4	2245	561
		2020-21	5	2692	538	2	105	53	5	1026	205	3	2084	695
		2021-22	2	1558	779	3	144	48	4	380	95	3	1278	426
		2016-22			554			109			158			
Hamirpur	DSS district hospital	2016-17	2	456	228	1	35	35	1	58	58	1	0	0
		2017-18	2	696	348	1	45	45	1	90	90	1	0	0
		2018-19	2	765	383	1	109	109	1	14	14	1	0	0
		2019-20	1	557	557	1	66	66	0	0	0	1	0	0
		2020-21	1	153	153	1	74	74	1	60	60	1	0	0
		2021-22	1	340	340	1	73	73	0	0	0	1	0	0
		2016-22			335			67			56			

Districts	Hospitals	Year	General		Average/ Year	ENT		Average/ Year	Ortho.		Average/ Year	Eye		Average/ Year
			No. of Surgeons	No. of Surgeries		No. of Surgeons	No. of Surgeries		No. of Surgeons	No. of surgeries		No. of Surgeons	No. of surgeries	
Jalaun	District Hospital Male	2016-17	1	1445	1445	1	18	18	2	873	437	2	8745	4373
		2017-18	0	0	0	1	133	133	2	966	483	2	9868	4934
		2018-19	0	0	0	1	94	94	2	1014	507	2	8658	4329
		2019-20	0	0	0	1	144	144	2	1232	616	2	8743	4372
		2020-21	0	0	0	1	126	126	2	995	498	2	8504	4252
		2021-22	0	0	0	1	74	74	2	1027	514	2	7672	3836
		2016-22			1445				98			509		
Kanpur Nagar	UHM District male Hospital	2016-17	6	4781	797	5	1790	358	8	3025	378	4	2427	607
		2017-18	6	4879	813	3	1683	561	8	3612	452	5	2254	451
		2018-19	7	5089	727	3	1881	627	6	3809	635	6	2314	386
		2019-20	8	5101	638	3	1798	599	5	3912	782	4	3873	968
		2020-21	5	1173	235	4	975	244	5	675	135	5	604	121
		2021-22	3	4273	1424	3	1483	494	7	4479	640	3	3833	1278
		2016-22			772				481			504		
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	2016-17	2	234	117	1	77	77	4	194	49	2	756	378
		2017-18	2	327	164	3	42	14	4	101	25	3	748	249
		2018-19	2	390	195	3	46	15	3	228	76	3	1254	418
		2019-20	2	456	228	3	74	25	3	169	56	3	1446	482
		2020-21	2	832	416	2	115	58	3	197	66	2	2233	1117
		2021-22	2	292	146	1	63	63	0	0	0	2	395	198
		2016-22			211				42			54		
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	2016-17	4	2441	610	2	685	343	6	919	153	4	2424	606
		2017-18	4	2800	700	2	547	274	6	1238	206	5	3377	675

Districts	Hospitals	Year	General		Average/ Year	ENT		Average/ Year	Ortho.		Average/ Year	Eye		Average/ Year
			No. of Surgeons	No. of Surgeries		No. of Surgeons	No. of Surgeries		No. of Surgeons	No. of surgeries		No. of Surgeons	No. of surgeries	
		2018-19	4	3929	982	3	732	244	6	1864	311	5	3345	669
		2019-20	4	2105	526	3	370	123	6	948	158	4	926	232
		2020-21	4	2865	716	4	647	162	6	1251	209	4	2355	589
		2021-22	4	3251	813	3	999	333	6	1593	266	3	4302	1434
		2016-22			725			247			217			701
Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital	2016-17	2	276	138	1	28	28	2	61	31	2	1127	564
		2017-18	2	605	303	1	271	271	2	103	52	2	848	424
		2018-19	2	521	261	1	141	141	2	84	42	2	1022	511
		2019-20	2	329	165	1	42	42	2	40	20	2	197	99
		2020-21	2	156	78	1	146	146	1	98	98	2	416	208
		2021-22	2	190	95	1	117	117	1	113	113	1	436	436
		2016-22			173			124			59			
Ghazipur	District Male Hospital	2016-17	0	0	0	1	94	94	3	378	126	2	400	200
		2017-18	0	0	0	1	233	233	3	197	66	2	178	89
		2018-19	0	0	0	1	235	235	3	233	78	3	293	98
		2019-20	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	388	194	3	714	238
		2020-21	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	668	334	2	1029	515
		2021-22	DHM in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College from April 2021											
		2016-21			0			187			160			228

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals of test-checked districts, DNA= Data not available)

(Colour coding **Red** = Un-availability of surgeons and surgeries not done)

Appendix-3.8

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2.3.1)

Status of availability of surgical procedures as on March 2022

Name of District	Hospital	Name of procedure (As per IPHS)	Available (Yes/No)
Hamirpur	District Male Hospital	Hernia	Yes
		Hydrocele	Yes
		Appendicitis	Yes
		Haemorrhoids	Yes
		Fistula	Yes
		Intestinal Obstruction	Yes
		Haemorrhage	Yes
		Nasal packing	Yes
		Tracheostomy	No
		Foreign body removal	Yes
		Fracture reduction	Yes
		Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes
		Jalaun	District Male Hospital
Hydrocele	Yes		
Appendicitis	Yes		
Haemorrhoids	Yes		
Fistula	Yes		
Intestinal Obstruction	Yes		
Haemorrhage	Yes		
Nasal packing	Yes		
Tracheostomy	Yes		
Foreign body removal	Yes		
Fracture reduction	Yes		
Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes		
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital		
		Hydrocele	Yes
		Appendicitis	Yes
		Haemorrhoids	Yes
		Fistula	Yes
		Intestinal Obstruction	No
		Haemorrhage	Yes
		Nasal packing	Yes
		Tracheostomy	Yes
		Foreign body removal	Yes
		Fracture reduction	Yes
		Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes
		Kanpur Nagar	UHM District Male Hospital
Hydrocele	Yes		
Appendicitis	Yes		
Haemorrhoids	Yes		
Fistula	Yes		
Intestinal Obstruction	Yes		
Haemorrhage	Yes		
Nasal packing	Yes		
Tracheostomy	Yes		
Foreign body removal	Yes		
Fracture reduction	Yes		
Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes		
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital		
		Hydrocele	Yes
		Appendicitis	Yes

		Haemorrhoids	Yes
		Fistula	Yes
		Intestinal Obstruction	Yes
		Haemorrhage	Yes
		Nasal packing	Yes
		Tracheostomy	Yes
		Foreign body removal	Yes
		Fracture reduction	Yes
		Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes
		Saharanpur	District Male Hospital
Hydrocele	Yes		
Appendicitis	Yes		
Haemorrhoids	Yes		
Fistula	Yes		
Intestinal Obstruction	Yes		
Haemorrhage	No		
Nasal packing	Yes		
Tracheostomy	Yes		
Foreign body removal	Yes		
Fracture reduction	Yes		
Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes		
Unnao	District Male Hospital	Hernia	Yes
		Hydrocele	Yes
		Appendicitis	Yes
		Haemorrhoids	Yes
		Fistula	Yes
		Intestinal Obstruction	Yes
		Haemorrhage	Yes
		Nasal packing	Yes
		Tracheostomy	Yes
		Foreign body removal	Yes
		Fracture reduction	Yes
		Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes
Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital	Hernia	Yes
		Hydrocele	Yes
		Appendicitis	Yes
		Haemorrhoids	Yes
		Fistula	Yes
		Intestinal Obstruction	Yes
		Haemorrhage	Yes
		Nasal packing	Yes
		Tracheostomy	No
		Foreign body removal	Yes
		Fracture reduction	Yes
		Putting splints/ plaster cast	Yes

(Source: CMS of DHs of test checked districts)

(Colour coding **Green** = Surgical procedure available, **Red** = Surgical procedure not available)

Appendix-3.9

(Reference: Paragraph no.3.2.3.2)

Status of ICU services in the District Hospitals as on March 2022

District	Hospital	Number of bed sanctioned	Availability of ICU services
Agra	District Hospital Male	138	Yes
	District Women Hospital	157	Yes
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	90	No (Not required)
	District Hospital Male	232	No
	Combined District Hospital	300	Yes
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	200	No
Amroha	Combined District Hospital	200	No
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	268	Yes
	District Hospital Male	212	Yes
	District Hospital	151	No
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	114	No
	District Hospital Male	312	Yes
Badaun	District Women Hospital	179	No
	District Hospital Male	234	No
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	268	Yes
Ballia	District Women Hospital	164	No
	District Hospital Male	176	No
Balrampur	District Hospital Male	100	No (Not required)
	Combined District Hospital	100	Yes
	District Women Hospital	48	No (Not required)
Banda	District Women Hospital	32	No (Not required)
	District Hospital Male	103	Yes
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	100	No (Not required)
	District Hospital Male	140	Yes
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	325	No
	District Women Hospital	114	No
	Specialised District Hospital	498	No
Basti	District Hospital Male	300	Yes
	District Women Hospital	125	No
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	110	No
	Combined District Hospital-II	100	No (Not required)
	100 BEDDED CDH	100	Hospital not functional
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	50	Yes
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	50	No (Not required)
Chitrakoot	Combined District Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Etawah	District Hospital	230	No
	District Women Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Farrukhabad	District Hospital	210	No
	District Women Hospital	100	No (Not required)
	Combined District Hospital	50	No (Not required)
Gautam Buddha Nagar	Combined District Hospital	240	Yes
Ghaziabad	District Women Hospital	100	No (Not required)
	District Hospital	166	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Gonda	District Women Hospital	234	No
Gorakhpur	District Hospital	305	No
	District Women Hospital	205	No
Hamirpur	District Hospital	68	No (Not required)
	District Women Hospital	32	No (Not required)

District	Hospital	Number of bed sanctioned	Availability of ICU services
Hapur	Combined District Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Hathras	District Hospital	70	Yes
	District Women Hospital	30	No (Not required)
Jalaun (orai)	District Women Hospital, Orai	60	No (Not required)
Jalaun (orai)	District Male Hospital, Orai	113	Yes
Jaunpur	District Hospital	185	No
	District Women Hospital	110	No
Jhansi	District Hospital	172	Yes
	District Women Hospital	78	No (Not required)
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	210	No
Kanpur nagar	Manywar kanshiram CDH	100	No (Not required)
	UHM DHM, Kanpur Nagar	550	Yes
	AHM Dufferin Women Hospital	210	Yes
	KPM Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	90	No (Not required)
Kasganj	Combined District Hospital, Kasganj	100	No (Not required)
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	756	Yes
	Veerangna Avantibai DWH	326	No
	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital, Lucknow	401	No
	RLB Combined Hospital, Lucknow	110	No
	BRD Combined Hospital, Lucknow	34	No (Not required)
	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai DWH	90	No (Not required)
	RSM 100 Bedded Combined Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Maharajganj	District Combined Hospital	100	Yes
Mahoba	District Male Hospital, Mahoba	100	Yes
	District women Hospital, Mahoba	30	No (Not required)
Mainpuri	Maharaja Tejsingh DH (M), Mainpuri	100	Yes
	District Women Hospital, Mainpuri	100	Yes
Mathura	District male Hospital, Mathura	74	No (Not required)
	District Women Hospital, Mathura	87	Yes
Mau	District Hospital Male, Mau	100	No (Not required)
	District Women Hospital, Mau	100	No (Not required)
Meerut	P.L. Sharma district Hospital, meerut	250	Yes
	District Women Hospital, Meerut	100	No (Not required)
Moradabad	District women Hospital, Moradabad	192	No
	District male Hospital, Moradabad	220	No
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	100	No (Not required)

District	Hospital	Number of bed sanctioned	Availability of ICU services
	District Male Hospital	175	No
Prayagraj	District Hospital (TB Sapru)	199	No
	District Women Hospital	264	No
	Motilal Nehru Divisional Hospital	206	No
Raebareli	District Hospital	266	No
	District Women Hospital	201	No
Rampur	District Women Hospital	60	No (Not required)
	District Hospital	150	No
Saharanpur	District Hospital	320	Yes
	District Women Hospital	110	No
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Sant kabir nagar	Combined District Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	100	No (Not required)
Sitapur	District Hospital	213	No
	District Women Hospital	152	No
Srawasti	Combined District Hospital	100	Yes
Unnao	District Hospital	146	No
	District Women Hospital	60	No (Not required)
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	180	No
	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital	153	No
	Pt. D D U Govt. Hospital	250	No
	S S P G Divisional District Hospital	316	No

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals)

(Colour coding **Green** = ICU services available, **Red** = ICU services not available, **Yellow** = ICU services neither available nor required)

Appendix-3.10

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.2.4)

Status of availability of maternal and child care beds as on March 2022

District	Hospital	Number of bed sanctioned	No. of beds for maternal care	No. of beds for child care	Maternal service (yes/no)	Child care service (yes/no)
Agra	District Women Hospital	157	145	12	Yes	Yes
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	90	90	14	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	300	12	12	Yes	Yes
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	200	100	20	Yes	Yes
Amroha	Combined District Hospital	200	88	12	Yes	Yes
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	268	230	38	Yes	Yes
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	114	DNA		Yes	Yes
Badaun	District Women Hospital	179	127		Yes	Yes
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	268	50	12	Yes	Yes
Ballia	District Women Hospital	164	152	14	Yes	Yes
Balrampur	Combined District Hospital	100	24	4	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	48	30	18	Yes	Yes
Banda	District Women Hospital	32	52	14	Yes	Yes
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	100	100	12	Yes	Yes
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	325	0	0	No	No
	District Women Hospital	114	114	12	Yes	Yes
Basti	District Women Hospital	125	125	16	Yes	Yes
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	110	8	4	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital-II	100	14	12	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	100	Hospital not functional			
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	50	40	10	Yes	Yes
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	50	22	10	Yes	Yes
Chitrakoot	Combined District Hospital	100	30	12	Yes	Yes
Etawah	District Women Hospital	100	88	12	Yes	Yes
Farrukhabad	District Women Hospital	100	73	27	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	50	19	0	Yes	No
G B Nagar	Combined District Hospital	240	0	0	No	No
Ghaziabad	District Women Hospital	100	88	12	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	100	18	6	Yes	Yes
Gonda	District Women Hospital, Gonda	234	185	16	Yes	Yes
Gorakhpur	District Women Hospital	205	205	18	Yes	Yes
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	32	20	12	Yes	Yes
Hapur	Combined District Hospital	100	20	20	Yes	Yes
Hathras	District Women Hospital	30	30	12	Yes	Yes
Jalaun (orai)	District Women Hospital	60	60	12	Yes	Yes
Jaunpur	District Women Hospital	110	110	12	Yes	Yes
Jhansi	District Women Hospital	78	61	17	Yes	Yes
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	200	76	24	Yes	Yes
Kanpur Nagar	Manywar Kanshiram CDH	100	32	12	Yes	Yes
	AHM Dufferin Women Hospital	210	185	12	Yes	Yes
Kasganj	Combined District Hospital	100	18	12	Yes	Yes
Lucknow	Veerangna Avantibai Mahila Hospital	326	308	18	Yes	Yes
	BRD Combined Hospital	34	8	6	Yes	Yes
	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai	90	78	12	Yes	Yes

District	Hospital	Number of bed sanctioned	No. of beds for maternal care	No. of beds for child care	Maternal service (yes/no)	Child care service (yes/no)
	Hospital					
	RLB Combined District Hospital	110	24	4	Yes	Yes
	RSM 100 Bedded Combined Hospital	100	10	12	Yes	Yes
Maharajganj	District Combined Hospital	100	34	54	Yes	Yes
Mahoba	District women Hospital	30	55	12	Yes	Yes
Mainpuri	District Women Hospital	100	88	12	Yes	Yes
Mathura	District Women Hospital	87	48	20	Yes	Yes
Mau	District Women Hospital	100	79	21	Yes	Yes
Meerut	District Women Hospital	100	88	12	Yes	Yes
Moradabad	District Women Hospital	192	103	14	Yes	Yes
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	100	100	12	Yes	Yes
Prayagraj	District Women Hospital	264	242	22	Yes	Yes
Raebareli	District Women Hospital	201	175	26	Yes	Yes
Rampur	District Women Hospital	60	60	12	Yes	Yes
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	110	80	0	Yes	No
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	100	30	12	Yes	Yes
Sant kabir nagar	Combined District Hospital	100	30	38	Yes	Yes
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	100	100	12	No	Yes
Sitapur	District Women Hospital	152	132	20	Yes	Yes
Srawasti	Combined District Hospital	100	24	22	Yes	Yes
Unnao	District Women Hospital	60	60	12	Yes	Yes
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	180	180	0	Yes	No
	Lal Bahadur Shastri Hospital	153	9	8	Yes	No

(Source: CMS of DHs of test checked district, DNA = Data not available)

(Colour coding **Green** = Availability of maternal and child care services, **Red** = Un-availability of maternal and child care services)

Appendix-3.11

(Reference: Paragraph no. 3.3)

Status of Availability of support services in District Hospitals

District	Hospital	Oxygen Service		Dietary Service		Laundry Service		Biomedical Waste Management		Mortuary Service		Cleaning Service	
		Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22	Mar-17	Mar-22
Agra	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Aligarh	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ambedkar Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Amroha	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ayodhya	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Azamgarh	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital Male	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes
Badaun	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Baghpat	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ballia	District Women Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	No	Yes
	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Balrampur	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Banda	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Barabanki	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Bareilly	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Specialised District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Basti	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Bhadohi	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital-II	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	100 BEDDED CDH	Hospital not functional											
Bijnor	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Bulandshahr	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Chitrakoot	Combined District Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Etawah	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Farrukhabad	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Gautam Buddha Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ghaziabad	District Women Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Gonda	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Gorakhpur	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Hamirpur	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Hapur	Combined District Hospital	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	No	Not functional	Yes
Hathras	District Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jalaun (orai)	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Jaunpur	District Hospital	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Jhansi	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kanpur Nagar	Manywar Kanshiram Ditriect Combined hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes

	UHM district Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	AHM Dufferin Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	KPM Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Kasganj	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Lucknow	Balrampur Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Veerangna Avantibai Mahila Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Dr. SPM (Civil) hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	RLB Combined Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	BRD Combined Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Veerangna Jhalkari Bai Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	RSM 100 Bedded Combined Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Maharajanj	District Combined Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mahoba	District Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Mainpuri	Maharaja Tejsingh DH M	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Mathura	District male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Mau	District Hospital Male	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Meerut	P.L. Sharma District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Moradabad	District women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Muzaffarnagar	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Male Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Prayagraj	DH (TB Sapru)	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Motilal Nehru Divisional Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Raebareli	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Rampur	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Saharanpur	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Sambhal	Combined District Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Sant Kabir Nagar	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Shamli	Combined District Hospital	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	No	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	Yes	Not functional	No	Not functional	Yes
Sitapur	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Srawasti	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Unnao	District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	District Women Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
Varanasi	District Women Hospital	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes
	Lal Bahadur Shastri CDH	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	Pt. D D U Govt. Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
	S S P G Divisional District Hospital	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

(Source: CMSs of the District Hospitals, DNA = Data not available)

(Colour coding **Red** = Un-availability of services)

Appendix- 4.1 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.3.1.1)

Status of demand and supply of drugs in the test-checked District Hospitals

Name of medical facilities	2019-20			2020-21			2021-22		
	Total quantity of drugs demanded	Quantity of drugs received	Percentage	Total quantity of drugs demanded	Quantity of drugs received	Percentage	Total quantity of drugs demanded	Quantity of drugs received	Percentage
District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	941900	650950	69%	11990301	4015296	33%	DH and DWH merged into Medical college Ghazipur from April 2021.		
District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	512720	444620	87%	3665757	1403763	38%			
District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	12482920	1489135	12%	14540268	4169267	29%	6006475	3974828	66%
District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	672100	651700	97%	3456020	2046151	59%	3587195	1674931	47%
District Male Hospital, Jalaun	1088300	467420	43%	7889900	1751552	22%	10564020	4036180	38%
District Women Hospital, Jalaun	1685350	967585	57%	6214409	1689910	27%	9045822	2395628	26%
Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	1756500	797180	45%	3952900	1432240	36%	17230562	4160311	24%
District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	4681600	2192401	47%	8585550	3180605	37%	13217950	6674219	50%
District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	1613100	906152	56%	4398476	2212969	50%	9606335	4657897	48%
Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	DNA			3392850	781649	23%	DNA		
Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	80645638	29101780	36%	34143900	10383155	30%	131739350	16441401	12%
Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	2593168	950679	37%	4013962	2631805	66%	18463302	3026469	16%
District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	2561950	1177100	46%	20121277	4693478	23%	30780413	6261199	20%
District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	980200	621463	63%	4258132	1564157	37%	6716050	2317156	35%
District Male Hospital, Unnao	2560500	649750	25%	16775462	2453020	15%	22168351	5813959	26%
District Women Hospital, Unnao	724300	259875	36%	1761410	1046958	59%	4563307	1856044	41%

(Source: DVDMS data of test checked district hospitals, DNA= Data not available)

Appendix- 4.1 (B)*(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.3.1.1)***Cases of Nil supply of drugs against the demanded quantities in the test-checked District Hospitals**

Name of medical facilities	2019-20		2020-21		2021-22	
	Types of drugs demanded against which no drugs supplied	Demanded quantity against which no drugs supplied	Types of drugs demanded against which no drugs supplied	Demanded quantity against which no drugs supplied	Types of drugs demanded against which no drugs supplied	Demanded quantity against which no drugs supplied
District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	01	10000	04	498200	DH and DWH merged into Medical college Ghazipur from April 2021.	
District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	0	0	08	67700		
District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	108	5095620	21	1275400	07	63030
District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	01	1200	06	302000	08	74500
District Male Hospital, Jalaun	11	324000	35	987250	42	916350
District Women Hospital, Jalaun	27	398500	83	998755	73	1950022
Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	35	638200	61	888300	72	1277690
District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	10	484700	17	953050	15	186700
District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	0	0	27	336170	45	461230
Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	DNA		26	107860	DNA	
Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	25	3122050	21	6061000	98	14147450
Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	51	940318	16	259980	50	3176740
District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	09	282000	149	5547995	161	4547010
District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	05	49000	16	599050	33	324790
District Male Hospital, Unnao	47	1020500	108	4249374	71	1323774
District Women Hospital, Unnao	09	418100	18	32620	38	481200

(Source: DVDMS data of test checked district hospitals, DNA = Data not available)

Appendix- 4.2 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.4.3)

Availability of selected drugs in the test-checked district hospitals during 2018-19 to 2021-22

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of drugs identified for test-check	Number of drugs available all times	Number of drugs not available all times	Number of drugs available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available drugs in days	Remark, if any
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	34	9	2	23	94	13 to 1044	Data provided upto March 2021
2	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	34	6	3	25	91	43-1334	Not any
3	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	34	1	5	28	85	22-1058	Record not updated
4	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	34	2	5	27	85	96-1273	Not any
5	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	34	5	3	26	91	23-1103	Not any
6	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	34	20	2	12	94	5-797	Not any
7	District Male Hospital, Unnao	34	12	3	19	91	33 to 1393	Not any
Range			01 to 20	02 to 05	12 to 28	85 to 94	05 to 1393	
1	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	19	5	2	12	89	10 to 837	Data provided upto March 2021
2	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	19	1	1	17	95	101-1433	Not any
3	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	19	4	0	15	100	42-1126	Not any
4	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	19	1	0	18	100	35-831	Not any
5	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	19	3	1	15	95	26-867	Not any
6	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	19	2	0	17	100	32-1088	Not any
7	District Women Hospital, Unnao	19	9	1	9	95	29 to 860	Not any
Range			01 to 09	0 to 02	09 to 18	89 to 100	10 to 1433	
1	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	42	12	3	27	93	17 to 1268	Not any
2	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	42	6	2	34	95	8 to 1428	Not any
Range			06 to 12	02 to 03	27 to 34	93 to 95	08 to 1428	

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

Appendix- 4.2 (B)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.4.3)

Availability of selected drugs in the test-checked CHCs and PHCs during 2018-19 to 2021-22

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of drugs identified for test-check	Number of drugs available all times	Number of drugs not available all time	Number of drugs available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available drugs in days	Remarks, if any
CHC								
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	20	0	2	18	90	461 to 1412	Not any
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	20	0	3	17	85	128 to 1459	Not any
Range			0	02 to 03	17 to 18	85 to 90	128 to 1459	
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	20	1	1	18	95	80-1173	Not any
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	20	3	2	15	90	123-1016	Not any
Range			01 to 03	01 to 02	15 to 18	90 to 95	80 to 1173	
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	20	3	1	16	95	59-1419	Not any
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	20	1	1	18	95	116-1116	Not any
Range			01 to 03	01 to 01	16 to 18	95	59 to 1419	
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	20	2	1	17	95	197 to 1457	Not any
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	20	0	1	19	95	2 to 1325	Not any
Range			00 to 02	01 to 01	17 to 19	95	02 to 1457	
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	20	1	0	19	100	185-1395	Not any
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	20	1	2	17	90	32-808	Not any
Range			1	0 to 02	17 to 19	90 to 100	32 to 1395	
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	20	7	3	10	85	21 to 392	Not any
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	20	0	3	17	85	54 to 1407	Not any
Range			00 to 07	03 to 03	10 to 17	85	21 to 1407	
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	20	0	1	19	95	5 to 1423	Not any
14	CHC- Chinhat, Lucknow	20	1	4	15	80	17 to 295	Record Provided by the CHC Chinhat only for the year 2021-22
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	20	0	0	20	100	35 to 1203	Not any
Range			00 to 01	01 to 04	15 to 20	80 to 100	05 to 1423	
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	20	2	1	17	95	107-1455	Not any
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	20	0	2	18	90	14-1215	Not any
Range			00 to 02	01 to 02	17 to 18	90 to 95	14 to 1455	
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	20	3	1	16	95	28 to 1443	Not any

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of drugs identified for test-check	Number of drugs available all times	Number of drugs not available all time	Number of drugs available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available drugs in days	Remarks, if any
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	20	1	2	17	90	150 to 1176	Not any
Range			01 to 03	01 to 02	16 to 17	90 to 95	28 to 1443	
PHC								
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	20	0	7	13	65	446 to 1349	Not any
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	20	0	13	7	35	506 to 1340	Not any
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	20	0	16	4	20	34 to 790	Not any
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	20	0	13	7	35	335 to 1375	Not any
Range			0	07 to 16	04 to 13	20 to 65	34 to 1375	
1	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	20	0	9	11	55	180-1054	Not any
2	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	20	0	7	13	65	26-1383	Not any
3	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	20	0	6	14	70	274-973	Not any
4	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	20	0	10	10	50	249-1391	Not any
Range			0	06 to 10	10 to 14	50 to 70	26 to 1391	
1	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	20	2	4	14	80	76-1271	Not any
2	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	20	1	9	10	55	72-1255	Not any
3	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	20	1	4	15	80	208-1447	Not any
4	PHC- Urgaon, Jalaun	20	2	6	12	70	27-1222	Not any
Range			01 to 02	04 to 09	10 to 15	55 to 80	27 to 1447	
1	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	20	0	8	12	60	53 to 1364	Not any
2	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	20	0	7	13	65	123 to 1402	Not any
3	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	20	0	12	8	40	306 to 1367	Not any
4	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	20	0	8	12	60	65 to 1066	No record available for the year 2018-19 due to theft in the PHC Sikandarpur
Range			0	07 to 12	08 to 13	40 to 65	53 to 1402	
1	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	20	1	11	8	45	179-1070	Not any
2	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	20	1	11	8	45	43-993	Not any
3	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	20	1	13	6	35	13-850	Records prior to the year 2019-20 were destroyed due to flood.
4	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	20	0	11	9	45	576-1260	Not any

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of drugs identified for test-check	Number of drugs available all times	Number of drugs not available all time	Number of drugs available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available drugs in days	Remarks, if any
Range			00 to 01	11 to 13	06 to 09	35 to 45	13 to 1260	
1	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	20	0	10	10	50	26 to 1200	Not any
2	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	20	0	9	11	55	179 to 1337	Not any
3	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	20	0	6	14	70	261 to 1335	Not any
4	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	20	0	8	12	60	10 to 1269	Not any
Range			0	06 to 10	10 to 14	50 to 70	10 to 1337	
1	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	20	0	10	10	50	140 to 1431	Not any
2	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	20	0	8	12	60	51 to 1279	Not any
3	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	20	0	9	11	55	20 to 1036	Not any
4	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	20	0	7	13	65	291 to 1208	Not any
5	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	20	0	9	11	55	16 to 1409	Not any
6	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	20	1	9	10	55	123 to 1101	Not any
Range			00 to 01	07 to 10	10 to 13	50 to 65	16 to 1431	
1	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	20	1	11	8	45	264-1237	Not any
2	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	20	0	9	11	55	319-1450	Not any
3	PHC- Qutubpur, Saharanpur	20	0	6	14	70	127-1283	Not any
4	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	20	0	6	14	70	13-1447	Not any
Range			00 to 01	06 to 11	08 to 14	45 to 70	13 to 1450	
1	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	20	0	11	9	45	82 to 1449	Not any
2	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	20	1	10	9	50	90 to 1096	Not any
3	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	20	0	14	6	30	215 to 1229	Not any
4	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	20	1	9	10	55	120 to 751	Not any
Range			00 to 01	09 to 14	06 to 10	30 to 55	82 to 1449	

(Source: Test checked community health centers and primary health centers)

Appendix- 4.3

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.10.5)

Distribution of Not of Standard Quality (NSQ) drugs in the test-checked health care facilities during 2019-20 to 2021-22

Sl. No.	Name of Drug	Batch No.	Quantity received (in units)	Quantity consumed/ issued (in units)	Remarks
CMO Saharanpur					
1.	AMPICILLIN SODIUM :1000 mg : Dry powder (Inj)	ANI3902	1425	1425	Entire quantity consumed.
2.	ARTESUNATE : IP - 60 mg : Dry powder (Inj)	AA079002	300	300	Entire quantity consumed.
3.	DOBUTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE : USP - 50 mg./ml. : 5ml (Inj)	HLI124C	50	40	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
4.	ERYTHROMYCIN : 250 mg (Tab)	GPT005	20800	20800	Entire quantity consumed.
5.	METFORMIN HYDROCHLORIDE : 500 mg (Tab)	MF-R082	73100	73100	Entire quantity consumed.
6.	PREDENISOLONE : 5 mg (Tab)	RPST-9001	15000	14000	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
Total			110675	109665	
DHM Saharanpur					
7.	AMOXYCILLINE TRIHYDRATE WITH CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM : - 500MG+100mg : Dry powder (Inj)	AB339008	1000	750	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
8.	ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM : 10 mg (Tab)	RLT-005	33290	33290	Entire quantity consumed.
9.	DOBUTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE : USP - 50 mg./ml. : 5ml (Inj)	HLI124C	50	25	Remaining quantity withheld after receipt of information of NSQ.
10.	ERYTHROMYCIN : 250 mg (Tab)	GPT005	10400	10400	Entire quantity consumed.
11.	LIGNOCAINE HCL WITH ADRENALINE Injection (LIGNOCAINE HCL 20mg/ml ADRENALINE BITARTATE Eq. TO Adrenaline 5mcg/ml) : 30ml Vial	HLI875F	400	80	Remaining quantity withheld after receipt of information of NSQ.
12.	PREDENISOLONE : 5 mg (Tab)	RPST-9001	3000	3000	Entire quantity consumed.
Total			48140	47545	
CMO Ghazipur					
13.	LIGNOCAINE HCL WITH ADRENALINE Injection	HLI877F	500	180	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
14.	(LIGNOCAINE HCL 20mg/ml ADRENALINE BITARTATE Eq. TO Adrenaline 5mcg/ml) : 30ml Vial	HLI875F			
Total			500	180	
CMO Lucknow					
15.	ERYTHROMYCIN : 250 mg (Tab)	GPT005	8300	6900	Remaining quantity withheld after receipt of information of NSQ.
Total			8300	6900	

Sl. No.	Name of Drug	Batch No.	Quantity received (in units)	Quantity consumed/ issued (in units)	Remarks
AHM (DWH) Kanpur Nagar					
16.	NEOMYCINE+POLYMYXINE B SULPHATE & BACITRACIN ZINC : 3400Units+5000Units+400Units	GLEP-181006	2750	1270	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
			Total	2750	1270
UHM (DHM) Kanpur Nagar					
17.	ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM : 10 mg (Tab)	RLT-005	16640	16640	Entire quantity consumed.
18.	DOBUTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE : USP - 50 mg./ml. : 5ml (Inj)	HLI124C	100	100	Entire quantity consumed.
19.	PREDENISOLONE : 5 mg (Tab)	RPST-9001	3000	3000	Entire quantity consumed.
			Total	19740	19740
DHM (Balrampur Hospital) Lucknow					
20.	AMOXYCILINE TRIHYDRATE WITH CLAVULANATE POTASSIUM-500 MG+100MG DRY POWDER INJ	AB 339008	9700	100	Remaining quantity withheld after receipt of information of NSQ.
21.	CLOXACILLIN SODIUM 250MG	19C-BC018	12000	5700	Remaining quantity withheld after receipt of information of NSQ.
22.	FLUCONAZOLE 150 mg	FLU-506	50000	9600	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
23.	PREDENISOLONE 5MG	RPST-9001	23000	23000	Entire quantity consumed.
24.	CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE SODIUM : 0.5% W/v	CCM-402-A	3000	600	Remaining quantity withheld after receipt of information of NSQ.
25.	ATORVASTATIN CALCIUM : 10 mg (Tab)	RLT-005	83220	70000	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
			Total	180920	109000
CMO Jalaun					
26.	CARBOXYMETHYL CELLULOSE SODIUM : 0.5% W/v	CCM-402A	1000	355	Due to arrival of fresh batches, distribution of the remaining drugs was not ascertainable.
27.	DOBUTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE : USP - 50 mg./ml. : 5ml (Inj)	HLI124C	70	70	Entire quantity consumed.
28.	DOBUTAMINE HYDROCHLORIDE : USP - 50 mg./ml. : 5ml (Inj)	HLI883F	100	100	Entire quantity consumed.
29.	LIGNOCAINE HCL WITH ADRENALINE Injection (LIGNOCAINE HCL 20mg/ml ADRENALINE BITARTATE Eq. TO Adrenaline 5mcg/ml) : 30ml Vial	HLI875F	100	100	Entire quantity consumed.
30.	LIGNOCAINE HCL WITH ADRENALINE Injection (LIGNOCAINE HCL 20mg/ml ADRENALINE BITARTATE Eq. TO Adrenaline 5mcg/ml) : 30ml Vial	HLI877F	2400	2400	Entire quantity consumed.
31.	PREDENISOLONE : 5 mg (Tab)	RPST-9001	10000	10000	Entire quantity consumed.
			Total	13670	13025
Grand total			384695	307325	

(Source: Test checked district hospitals and CMOs)

Appendix- 4.4

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.10.6)

Quality testing of drugs by Drug Inspector in test-checked District Hospitals and Chief Medical Officers

Sl. No.	Name of the health facilities	No. of Drugs selected by DI	No. of batches for which sample was taken	Report received against samples taken	No. of samples found NSQ
2016-17					
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	12	12	Not received	Not received
2	Chief Medical Officer, Jalaun	13	15	Not received	Not received
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	13	13	1	1
4	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	5	DNA	Not received	Not received
5	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	8	8	Not received	Not received
6	Chief Medical Officer, Saharanpur	3	3	3	3
7	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	4	4	1	1
Total		58	55	5	5
2017-18					
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	7	7	Not received	Not received
2	Chief Medical Officer, Kannauj	8	DNA	Not received	Not received
3	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	5	DNA	Not received	Not received
4	Chief Medical Officer, Kushinagar	5	DNA	Not received	Not received
5	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	6	6	Not received	Not received
Total		31	13	0	0
2018-19					
1	Chief Medical Officer, Jalaun	4	4	Not received	Not received
2	Chief Medical Officer, Kannauj	4	DNA	Not received	Not received
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	5	5	Not received	Not received
4	Chief Medical Officer, Kushinagar	7	DNA	Not received	Not received
5	Chief Medical Officer, Lucknow	8	DNA	Not received	Not received
6	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	9	9	Not received	Not received
7	Chief Medical Officer, Saharanpur	8	8	1	1
8	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	19	19	2	2
9	Chief Medical Officer, Unnao	14	DNA	1	1
Total		78	45	4	4

Sl. No.	Name of the health facilities	No. of Drugs selected by DI	No. of batches for which sample was taken	Report received against samples taken	No. of samples found NSQ
2019-20					
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	4	4	Not received	Not received
2	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	3	3	Not received	Not received
3	Chief Medical Officer, Jalaun	5	5	Not received	Not received
4	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	7	7	Not received	Not received
5	Chief Medical Officer, Kannauj	6	DNA	Not received	Not received
6	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	6	DNA	Not received	Not received
7	Chief Medical Officer, Kanpur Nagar	6	6	Not received	Not received
8	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	2	2	Not received	Not received
9	Chief Medical Officer, Kushinagar	5	DNA	Not received	Not received
10	Chief Medical Officer, Lucknow	33	DNA	3	3
11	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	5	5	Not received	Not received
12	Chief Medical Officer, Unnao	24	DNA	5	1
13	District Male Hospital, Unnao	10	DNA	10	Not received
Total		116	32	18	4
2020-21					
1	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	4	4	1	1
2	Chief Medical Officer, Jalaun	6	6	Not received	Not received
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	3	3	Not received	Not received
4	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	8	DNA	Not received	Not received
5	Chief Medical Officer, Lucknow	5	DNA	1	1
6	Chief Medical Officer, Saharanpur	3	3	Not received	Not received
7	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	5	5	1	1
Total		34	21	3	3
2021-22					
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	3	3	Not received	Not received
2	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	10	10	Not received	Not received
3	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	9	10	3	3
4	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	10	DNA	Not received	Not received
5	District Male Hospital, Unnao	8	DNA	Not received	Not received
Total		40	23	3	3

(Source: Test checked district hospitals and CMOs) (DNA = Data not available)

Appendix- 4.5 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.12.1)

Availability of consumables in test-checked District Hospitals during 2018-19 to 2021-22

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of consumables identified for test-check	Number of consumables available all times	Number of consumables not available all time	Number of consumables available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available consumables in days	Remark, if any
1	District Male Hospital, Ghazipur	31	3	19	9	39	36-1013	Data provided for the year 2018-19 to 2020-21 as the district hospital has been merged into GMC Ghazipur
2	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	31	8	15	8	52	10-1362	Not any
3	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	31	0	23	8	26	155-1366	Not any
4	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	31	1	26	4	16	151-1454	Not any
5	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	31	5	19	7	39	18-662	Not any
6	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	31	Record not produced to Audit					
7	District Male Hospital, Unnao	31	8	18	5	42	395-1205	Not any
Range			0 to 8	15 to 26	4 to 9	16 to 52	10 to 1454	Not any
1	District Women Hospital, Ghazipur	31	1	20	10	35	45-990	DWH in Ghazipur has been converted into ATH of Medical College
2	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	31	5	18	8	42	47-1450	Not any
3	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	31	1	17	13	45	19-881	Not any
4	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	31	0	24	7	23	29-994	Not any
5	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	31	10	16	5	48	12-1335	Not any
6	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	31	6	21	4	32	18-1219	Not any
7	District Women Hospital, Unnao	31	2	24	5	23	2-390	Not any
Range			0 to 10	16 to 24	4 to 13	23 to 48	2 to 1450	Not any
1	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	31	9	17	5	45	29-1095	Not any
2	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	31	7	16	8	48	71-1438	Not any
Range			7 to 9	16 to 17	5 to 8	45 to 48	29 to 1438	

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

Appendix- 4.5 (B)

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.12.1)

Availability of consumables in test-checked CHCs and PHCs during 2018-19 to 2021-22

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of consumables identified for test-check	Number of consumables available all times	Number of consumables not available all time	Number of consumables available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available consumables in days	Remark, if any
CHC								
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	12	0	7	5	42%	241-1242	Not any
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	12	0	4	8	67%	549 -1436	Not any
Range			0 to 0	4 to 7	5 to 8	42% to 67%	241 to 1436	
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	12	1	5	6	58%	219-1223	Not any
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	12	3	4	5	67%	408-1458	Not any
Range			1 to 3	4 to 5	5 to 6	58% to 67%	219 to 1458	
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	12	DNA					
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	12	0	8	4	33%	829-1433	Not any
Range			0	8	4	33%	829 to 1433	
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	12	0	9	3	25%	779 -1426	Not any
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	12	3	7	2	42%	285- 864	Not any
Range			0 to 3	7 to 9	2 to 3	25% to 42%	285 to 1426	
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	12	1	8	3	33%	395-733	Not any
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	12	1	7	4	42%	85-1180	Not any
Range			1	7 to 8	3 to 4	33% 42%	85 to 1180	
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	12	2	6	4	50%	87-496	Records for the year 2020-22 were not provided to audit.
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	12	2	6	4	50%	1260-1456	Not any
Range			2	6	4	50%	87 to 1456	
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	12	0	6	6	50%	88-1148	Not any
14	CHC- Chinahat, Lucknow	12	1	7	4	42%	178-275	Record for the year 2021-22 only
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	12	0	3	9	75%	235-1456	Not any
Range			0 to 1	3 to 7	4 to 9	42% to 75%	88 to 1456	
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	12	4	3	5	75%	133-857	Not any
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	12	4	2	6	83%	113-1431	Not any

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of consumables identified for test-check	Number of consumables available all times	Number of consumables not available all time	Number of consumables available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available consumables in days	Remark, if any
Range			4	2 to 3	5 to 6	75% to 83%	113 to 1431	
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	12	4	5	3	58%	318-1239	Not any
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	12	2	7	3	42%	1129-1276	Not any
Range			2 to 4	5 to 7	3	42% to 58%	318 to 1276	
PHC								
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	8	0	8	0	0%	0	
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	8	0	6	2	25%	1337-1382	Not any
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	8	0	8	0	0%	0	Not any
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	8	0	6	2	25%	918-1229	Not any
Range			0	6 to 8	0 to 2	0% to 25%	0 to 1382	
5	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	8	0	7	1	13%	795	Not any
6	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	8	0	8	0	0%	0	Not any
7	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	8	0	6	2	25%	102-360	Not any
8	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	8	0	5	3	38%	199-1005	Not any
Range			0	5 to 8	0 to 3	0% to 38%	0 to 1005	
9	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	8	1	5	2	38%	145-638	Not any
10	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	8	1	6	1	25%	374	Not any
11	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	8	0	6	2	25%	437-1294	Not any
12	PHC- Uргаon, Jalaun	8	0	4	4	50%	606-1033	Not any
Range			0 to 1	4 to 6	1 to 4	25% to 50%	145 to 1294	
13	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	8	0	5	3	38%	498-994	Not any
14	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	8	0	5	3	38%	332-1128	Not any
15	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	8	0	8	0	0%	0	Not any
16	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	8	0	6	2	25%	26-335	Record not available for the year 2018-19 due to theft
Range			0	5 to 8	0 to 3	0% to 38%	0 to 1128	
17	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	8	0	7	1	13%	879	Not any
18	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	8	0	7	1	13%	856	Not any
19	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka	8	0	5	3	38%	482-812	Records prior to

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Number of consumables identified for test-check	Number of consumables available all times	Number of consumables not available all time	Number of consumables available partially	Percentage of availability	Stock out range of partially available consumables in days	Remark, if any
	Purwa, Kanpur Nagar							2019-20 were destroyed due to flood.
20	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	8	0	7	1	13%	886	Not any
Range			0	5 to 7	1 to 3	13% to 38%	482 to 886	
21	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	8	0	6	2	25%	1095-1283	Not any
22	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	8	0	7	1	13%	572	Not any
23	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	8	0	7	1	13%	1311	Not any
24	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	8	0	7	1	13%	1095	Not any
Range			0	6 to 7	1 to 2	13% to 25%	572 to 1311	
25	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	8	0	6	2	25%	624-1330	Not any
26	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	8	0	5	3	38%	731-1097	Not any
27	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	8	0	5	3	38%	332-1095	Not any
28	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	8	0	5	3	38%	252-1141	Not any
29	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	8	1	6	1	25%	735	Not any
30	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	8	0	6	2	25%	871-880	Not any
Range			0 to 1	5 to 6	1 to 3	25% to 38%	252 to 1330	
31	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	8	0	7	1	13%	1262	Not any
32	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	8	0	5	3	38%	670-1454	Not any
33	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	8	1	5	2	38%	364-870	Not any
34	PHC- Pilakhani, Saharanpur	8	0	5	3	38%	203-831	Not any
Range			0 to 1	5 to 7	1 to 3	13% to 38%	203 to 1454	
35	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	8	3	4	1	50%	927	Not any
36	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	8	2	5	1	38%	1095	Not any
37	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	8	0	6	2	25%	1092-1228	Not any
38	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	8	0	7	1	13%	990	Records for the year 2020-21 were not made available to audit.
Range			0 to 3	4 to 7	1 to 2	13% to 50%	927 to 1228	

(Source: Test checked community health centers and primary health centers, DNA = Data not available)

Appendix- 4.6

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.1)

Availability of IPD equipment in test-checked District Hospitals and CHCs

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	IPD Equipment	
		Type of equipment identified	No. of equipment available
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	13	10
2	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	13	12
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	13	13
4	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	13	10
5	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	13	7
6	District Male Hospital, Unnao	13	11
Range			7 to 13
1	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	13	10
2	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	13	12
3	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	13	10
4	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	13	11
5	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	13	11
6	District Women Hospital, Unnao	13	DNA
Range			10 to 12
1	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	13	10
2	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	13	7
Range			7 to 10
CHC			
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	11	8
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	11	6
Range			6 to 8
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	11	9
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	11	7
Range			7 to 9
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	11	10
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	11	8
Range			8 to 10
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	11	4
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	11	DNA
Range			4
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	11	9
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	11	9
Range			9
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	11	8
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	11	6
Range			6 to 8
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	11	5
14	CHC- Chihat, Lucknow	11	6
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	11	6
Range			5 to 6
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	11	8
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	11	8
Range			8
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	11	10
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	11	10
Range			10

(Source: Test checked district hospitals and community health centers); DNA: Data not available.

Appendix- 4.7

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.2)

Availability of OT equipment in test-checked District Hospitals and CHCs

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	OT Equipment	
		Types of equipment required as per IPHS (DHs) and as per State Government Norms (CHCs)	No. of equipment available
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	17	11
2	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	17	16
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	17	07
4	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	17	13
5	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	17	10
6	District Male Hospital, Unnao	17	07
Range			07 to 16
1	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	17	09
2	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	17	11
3	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	17	08
4	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	17	08
5	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	17	11
6	District Women Hospital, Unnao	17	11
Range			8 to 11
1	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	17	08
2	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	17	10
Range			8 to 10
CHC			
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	51	18
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	51	12
Range			12 to 18
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	51	49
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	51	15
Range			15 to 49
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	51	40
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	51	30
Range			30 to 40
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	51	19
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	51	25
Range			19 to 25
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	51	36
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	51	39
Range			36 to 39
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	51	29
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	51	OT not available
Range			29
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	51	27
14	CHC- Chihat, Lucknow	51	25
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	51	38
Range			25 to 38
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	51	36
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	51	23
Range			23 to 36
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	51	34
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	51	34
Range			34

(Source: Test checked district hospitals and community health centers)

Appendix- 4.8

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.3)

Availability of ICU equipment in test-checked District Hospitals

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	ICU Equipment	
		Types of equipment required as per IPHS	Nos of equipment available
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	10	ICU not required
2	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	10	Not Functional
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	10	8
4	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	10	6
5	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	10	5
6	District Male Hospital, Unnao	10	ICU not available
7	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	10	ICU not required
8	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	10	ICU not required
9	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	10	ICU not available
10	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	10	ICU not available
11	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	10	ICU not available
12	District Women Hospital, Unnao	10	ICU not required
13	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	10	ICU not available
14	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	10	ICU not available

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

Appendix- 4.9

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.4)

Availability of Labour Room equipment in test-checked DWHs, CDHs and CHCs

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Labour Room equipment	
		Types of equipment required as per IPHS (DWHs) and as per State Government Norms (CHCs)	Equipment available
1	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	28	17
2	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	28	10
3	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	28	12
4	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	28	17
5	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	28	14
6	District Women Hospital, Unnao	28	11
Range			10 to 17
1	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	28	14
2	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	28	16
Range			14 to 16
CHC			
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	18	13
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	18	15
Range			13 to 15
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	18	11
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	18	12
Range			11 to 12
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	18	18
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	18	15
Range			15 to 18
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	18	13
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	18	14
Range			13 to 14
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	18	18
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	18	13
Range			13 to 18
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	18	13
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	18	14
Range			13 to 14
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	18	15
14	CHC- Chinhath, Lucknow	18	14
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	18	15
Range			14 to 15
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	18	18
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	18	14
Range			14 to 18
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	18	14
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	18	18
Range			14 to 18

(Source: Test checked CDHs, DWHs and community health centers)

Appendix- 4.10

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.5)

Availability of laboratory equipment in test-checked District Hospitals

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Laboratory Equipment	
		Types of equipment required as per IPHS	Nos. of equipment available
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	50	15
2	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	50	34
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	50	22
4	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	50	28
5	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	50	19
6	District Male Hospital, Unnao	50	15
Range			15 to 34
1	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur	50	24
2	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	50	24
3	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	50	22
4	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow	50	24
5	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	50	11
6	District Women Hospital, Unnao	50	18
Range			11 to 24
1	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	50	27
2	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	50	26
Range			26 to 27

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

Appendix- 4.11

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.6)

Availability of radiology equipment in test-checked District Hospitals and CHCs

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Radiology Equipment	
		Types of equipment required as per IPHS (DHs) and as per State Government Norms (CHCs)	No. of equipment available
1	District Male Hospital, Hamirpur	4	4
2	District Male Hospital, Jalaun	4	4
3	District Male Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	4	4
4	Balrampur Hospital, Lucknow	4	3
5	District Male Hospital, Saharanpur	4	4
6	District Male Hospital, Unnao	4	4
Range			3 to 4
1	District Women Hospital, Hamirpur*	4	0
2	District Women Hospital, Jalaun	4	1
3	District Women Hospital, Kanpur Nagar	4	2
4	Avanti Bai Women Hospital, Lucknow*	4	1
5	District Women Hospital, Saharanpur	4	1
6	District Women Hospital, Unnao#	4	1
Range			0 to 2
1	Combined District Hospital, Kannauj	4	4
2	Combined District Hospital, Kushinagar	4	3
Range			3 to 4
CHC			
1	CHC- Bhadaura, Ghazipur	6	1
2	CHC- Saidpur, Ghazipur	6	4
Range			1 to 4
3	CHC- Muskara, Hamirpur	6	1
4	CHC- Sarila, Hamirpur	6	3
Range			1 to 3
5	CHC- Jalaun, Jalaun	6	5
6	CHC- Kadaura, Jalaun	6	3
Range			3 to 5
7	CHC- Chhibramau, Kannauj	6	5
8	CHC- Talgram, Kannauj	6	Facility not available
Range			5
9	CHC- Bidhanoo, Kanpur Nagar	6	4
10	CHC- Sarsaul, Kanpur Nagar	6	4
Range			4
11	CHC- Fazilnagar, Kushinagar	6	2
12	CHC- Hata, Kushinagar	6	1
Range			1 to 2
13	CHC- Aishbag, Lucknow	6	1
14	CHC- Chinhath, Lucknow	6	6
15	CHC- Malihabad, Lucknow	6	4
Range			1 to 6
16	CHC- Puwarka, Saharanpur	6	2
17	CHC- Sarsawa, Saharanpur	6	0
Range			0 to 2
18	CHC- Achalganj, Unnao	6	1
19	CHC- Nawabganj, Unnao	6	4
Range			1 to 4

(Source: Test checked districts hospitals and community health centers) (*In place of Color Doppler Ultrasound machine, Portable Ultrasound Machine was available) (# In place of Color Doppler Ultrasound machine, normal ultrasound machine was available)

Appendix- 4.12

(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.7)

Availability of equipment in test-checked PHCs

Sl. No.	Name of medical institution	Type of equipment identified	Equipment available
1	PHC- Anauni, Ghazipur	37	12
2	PHC- Bara, Ghazipur	37	2
3	PHC- Deval, Ghazipur	37	4
4	PHC- Gorkha, Ghazipur	37	9
Range			2 to 12
1	PHC- Bihuni, Hamirpur	37	14
2	PHC- Biwar, Hamirpur	37	22
3	PHC- Jalalpur, Hamirpur	37	8
4	PHC- Puraini, Hamirpur	37	14
Range			8 to 22
1	PHC- Aata, Jalaun	37	24
2	PHC- Parasan, Jalaun	37	15
3	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg, Jalaun	37	23
4	PHC- Uргаon, Jalaun	37	17
Range			15 to 24
1	PHC- Amolar, Kannauj	37	5
2	PHC- Baisapur, Kannauj	37	12
3	PHC- Prempur, Kannauj	37	19
4	PHC- Sikanderpur, Kannauj	37	20
Range			5 to 20
1	PHC- Dyodhighat, Kanpur Nagar	37	10
2	PHC- Gujaini, Kanpur Nagar	37	16
3	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa, Kanpur Nagar	37	26
4	PHC- Pali, Kanpur Nagar	37	18
Range			10 to 26
1	PHC- Jaura Bazar, Kushinagar	37	16
2	PHC- Koilaswa, Kushinagar	37	7
3	PHC- Mahuadih, Kushinagar	37	4
4	PHC- Sakrauli, Kushinagar	37	6
Range			4 to 16
1	PHC- Garhi Kanaura, Lucknow	37	21
2	PHC- Juggaur, Lucknow	37	25
3	PHC- Kasmandi Kala, Lucknow	37	23
4	PHC- Naka, Lucknow	37	21
5	PHC- Poorab Gaon, Lucknow	37	9
6	PHC- Rahimabad, Lucknow	37	26
Range			9 to 26
1	PHC- Devla, Saharanpur	37	14
2	PHC- Halalpur, Saharanpur	37	12
3	PHC- Kutubpur, Saharanpur	37	14
4	PHC- Pilkhani, Saharanpur	37	20
Range			12 to 20
1	PHC- Chamrauli, Unnao	37	22
2	PHC- Katehru, Unnao	37	14
3	PHC- Pansariya, Unnao	37	10
4	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn, Unnao	37	19
Range			10 to 22

(Source: Test checked primary health centers)

Appendix- 4.13*(Reference: Paragraph no. 4.15.2.8)***Status of distribution of oxygen generation plants for installation in test-checked districts**

Sl. No.	District	Location	Capacity	Source	Total Beds	Total capacity (in LPM)	Average capacity Per Bed (in LPM)	
1	Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	200	CSR	68	200	2.94	
2		District Hospital	250	PM CARE-III	70	250	3.57	
3	Kushinagar	District Combined Hospital	500	PM CARE-III	200	1310	6.55	
4		District Hospital	280	Vidhayak Nidhi				
5		MCH L2 Hospital	250	CSR				
6		MCH Wing	280	State Funded				
7	Jalaun	District Male Hospital	500	PM CARE-III	113	500	4.42	
8	Kannauj	District Combined Hospital	1000	PM CARE-III	200	1000	5.00	
9	Kanpur Nagar	AHM Duffrin Hospital	1000	PM CARE-III	170	1000	5.88	
10		U.H.M. District Hospital		1000	CSR	500	1500	3.00
11				500	PM CARE-I			
12	Lucknow	50 Bedded MCH Wing, Chinhat	600	CSR	50	600	12.00	
13		Balrampur District Hospital	960	CSR	758	960	1.27	
14		CHC, Chinhat	100	State Emergency Response Fund	30	100	3.33	
15		CHC, Malihabad	100	State Emergency Response Fund	30	100	3.33	
16		Veerangana Avantibai Women's Hospital, Lucknow	700	CSR	326	700	2.15	
17		Unnao	District Hospital	960	PM CARE-III	170	960	5.65
18	Saharanpur	CHC, Sarsanwa	84	Vidhayak Nidhi	50	84	1.68	
19		District Women's Hospital	600	PM CARE-III	110	600	5.45	
20		Seth Baldev Das District Hospital Chikki	1000	PM CARE-III	296	1850	6.25	
21		Seth Baldevdas Bajoria District Hospital	850	State Funded				
22	Ghazipur	CHC, Saidpur	250	Vidhayak Nidhi	30	250	8.33	
23		District Hospital (ASMC)	200	PM CARE-I	200	200	1.00	
24		District Women's Hospital	333	Cane/Excise Department	100	333	3.33	

Appendix 5.1 (A)

(Reference: Paragraph no 5.3.1)

**Status of availability of CHCs and PHCs in rural area against the requirement
as on December 2021**

District	Rural Population as on October 2021	No. of CHC required	No. of CHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)	No. of PHC required	No. of PHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)
Agra	2862273	29	18	11	37	95	45	50	53
Aligarh	2936497	29	16	13	46	98	37	61	62
Ambedkar Nagar	2530644	25	11	14	57	84	31	53	63
Amethi	2355193	24	13	11	45	79	30	49	62
Amroha	1651320	17	8	9	52	55	26	29	53
Auraiya	1369008	14	8	6	42	46	26	20	43
Ayodhya	2546882	25	14	11	45	85	30	55	65
Azamgarh	5044788	50	23	27	54	168	77	91	54
Baghpat	1228799	12	8	4	35	41	21	20	49
Bahraich	3829374	38	15	23	61	128	55	73	57
Ballia	3509007	35	19	16	46	117	73	44	38
Balrampur	2369417	24	9	15	62	79	33	46	58
Banda	1821228	18	8	10	56	61	50	11	18
Barabanki	3502111	35	20	15	43	117	58	59	50
Bareilly	3442411	34	16	18	54	115	53	62	54
Basti	2780712	28	14	14	50	93	38	55	59
Bhadohi	1612356	16	7	9	57	54	17	37	68
Bijnor	3295928	33	11	22	67	110	53	57	52
Budaun	3029335	30	16	14	47	101	45	56	55
Bulandshahr	3145727	31	13	18	59	105	63	42	40
Chandauli	2044210	20	8	12	61	68	31	37	55
Chitrakoot	1070271	11	7	4	35	36	28	8	22
Deoria	3327893	33	16	17	52	111	76	35	31
Etah	1800529	18	8	10	56	60	33	27	45
Etawah	1452904	15	9	6	38	48	28	20	42
Farrukhabad	1755922	18	9	9	49	59	28	31	52
Fatehpur	2762033	28	12	16	57	92	45	47	51
Firozabad	1990163	20	9	11	55	66	55	11	17
GB Nagar	805402	8	6	2	26	27	21	6	22
Ghaziabad	705867	7	4	3	43	24	16	8	32
Ghazipur	3999371	40	16	24	60	133	60	73	55
Gonda	3835594	38	16	22	58	128	52	76	59
Gorakhpur	4308786	43	21	22	51	144	66	78	54
Hamirpur	1069122	11	8	3	25	36	35	1	2
Hapur	1109915	11	8	3	28	37	24	13	35
Hardoi	4244565	42	21	21	51	141	49	92	65
Hathras	1472630	15	8	7	46	49	25	24	49
Jalaun	1519318	15	8	7	47	51	33	18	35
Jaunpur	4957665	50	22	28	56	165	85	80	49
Jhansi	1392670	14	12	2	14	46	32	14	31
Kannauj	1644467	16	14	2	15	55	35	20	36
Kanpur Dehat	1939690	19	12	7	38	65	29	36	55
Kanpur Nagar	1871393	19	10	9	47	62	41	21	34
Kasganj	1372819	14	5	9	64	46	32	14	30
Kaushambi	1763238	18	8	10	55	59	36	23	39

District	Rural Population as on October 2021	No. of CHC required	No. of CHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)	No. of PHC required	No. of PHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)
Kushinagar	4059769	41	15	26	63	135	55	80	59
Lakhimpur Kheri	4255525	43	16	27	63	141	61	80	57
Lalitpur	1250542	13	6	7	52	42	23	19	45
Lucknow	1853725	19	11	8	41	62	34	28	45
Mahoba	825448	8	16	-8	-94	28	14	14	49
Mahrajganj	3047988	30	5	25	84	102	40	62	61
Mainpuri	1888682	19	10	9	47	63	53	10	16
Mathura	2141014	21	12	9	44	71	27	44	62
Mau	2040094	20	10	10	51	68	36	32	47
Meerut	2013495	20	13	7	35	67	35	32	48
Mirzapur	2569187	26	13	13	49	86	48	38	44
Moradabad	2354725	24	8	16	66	78	32	46	59
Muzaffarnagar	2467969	25	11	14	55	82	44	38	47
Pilibhit	2007620	20	10	10	50	67	28	39	58
Pratapgarh	3626427	36	29	7	20	121	60	61	50
Prayagraj	5356769	54	23	31	57	179	62	117	65
Rae Bareli	3134378	31	19	12	39	104	52	52	50
Rampur	2088398	21	5	16	76	70	30	40	57
Saharanpur	2868554	29	21	8	27	96	38	58	60
Sambhal	2069468	21	10	11	52	69	30	39	57
Sant Kabir Nagar	1896528	19	8	11	58	63	25	38	60
Shahjahanpur	2883602	29	16	13	45	96	40	56	58
Shamli	1060802	11	8	3	25	35	23	12	35
Shrawasti	1289387	13	6	7	53	43	12	31	72
Siddharthnagar	2867059	29	12	17	58	96	63	33	34
Sitapur	4725278	47	22	25	53	158	76	82	52
Sonbhadra	1850587	19	10	9	46	62	40	22	35
Sultanpur	2512698	25	14	11	44	84	45	39	46
Unnao	3079961	31	19	12	38	103	46	57	55
Varanasi	2485978	25	10	15	60	83	29	54	65
Total	185651104	1857	932	925	50	6188	3057	3131	51

(Source: DGMH)

Appendix 5.1 (B)*(Reference: Paragraph no 5.3.1)***Status of availability of CHCs and PHCs in urban areas against the requirement
as on December 2021**

District	Urban Population as on October 2021	No. of UCHC required as per NUHM norms	No. of UCHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)	No. of UPHC required as per NUHM norms	No. of UPHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)
Agra	2688821	11	0	11	100	54	29	25	46
Aligarh	1616844	6	0	6	100	32	18	14	44
Ambedkar Nagar	372905	1	0	1	100	7	5	2	33
Amethi	105947	0	0	0	0	2	0	2	100
Amroha	609327	2	0	2	100	12	6	6	51
Auraiya	311126	1	0	1	100	6	1	5	84
Ayodhya	451972	2	0	2	100	9	6	3	34
Azamgarh	522570	2	0	2	100	10	3	7	71
Baghpat	365327	1	0	1	100	7	3	4	59
Bahraich	377308	2	0	2	100	8	2	6	73
Ballia	403960	2	0	2	100	8	2	6	75
Balrampur	221024	1	0	1	100	4	1	3	77
Banda	366297	1	0	1	100	7	2	5	73
Barabanki	439419	2	0	2	100	9	1	8	89
Bareilly	2083381	8	0	8	100	42	21	21	50
Basti	183439	1	0	1	100	4	2	2	45
Bhadohi	304591	1	0	1	100	6	1	5	84
Bijnor	1229130	5	0	5	100	25	9	16	63
Budaun	788044	3	0	3	100	16	5	11	68
Bulandshahr	1152242	5	0	5	100	23	8	15	65
Chandauli	322193	1	0	1	100	6	2	4	69
Chitrakoot	127961	1	0	1	100	3	1	2	61
Deoria	420823	2	0	2	100	8	3	5	64
Etah	356184	1	0	1	100	7	2	5	72
Etawah	486570	2	0	2	100	10	6	4	38
Farrukhabad	552835	2	0	2	100	11	4	7	64
Fatehpur	427716	2	0	2	100	9	3	6	65
Firozabad	1106732	4	0	4	100	22	12	10	46
GB Nagar	1294215	5	0	5	100	26	15	11	42
Ghaziabad	3656657	15	0	15	100	73	50	23	32
Ghazipur	364444	1	0	1	100	7	2	5	73
Gonda	298915	1	0	1	100	6	2	4	67
Gorakhpur	1110664	4	0	4	100	22	23	-1	-4
Hamirpur	278750	1	0	1	100	6	2	4	64
Hapur	544284	2	0	2	100	11	3	8	72
Hardoi	719703	3	0	3	100	14	5	9	65
Hathras	441930	2	0	2	100	9	2	7	77
Jalaun	556442	2	0	2	100	11	6	5	46
Jaunpur	460376	2	0	2	100	9	3	6	67
Jhansi	1107151	4	0	4	100	22	13	9	41
Kannauj	373052	1	0	1	100	7	3	4	60
Kanpur Dehat	230365	1	0	1	100	5	0	5	100
Kanpur Nagar	4005804	16	0	16	100	80	50	30	38
Kasganj	382837	2	0	2	100	8	2	6	74
Kaushambi	165320	1	0	1	100	3	1	2	70

District	Urban Population as on October 2021	No. of UCHC required as per NUHM norms	No. of UCHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)	No. of UPHC required as per NUHM norms	No. of UPHCs available as on December 2021	Shortage in numbers	Shortage (%)
Kushinagar	223303	1	0	1	100	4	1	3	75
Lakhimpur Kheri	612411	2	0	2	100	12	4	8	67
Lalitpur	232962	1	0	1	100	5	2	3	57
Lucknow	4036822	16	8	8	50	81	52	29	36
Mahoba	246249	1	0	1	100	5	2	3	59
Mahrajganj	178968	1	0	1	100	4	1	3	72
Mainpuri	383149	2	0	2	100	8	3	5	61
Mathura	1004217	4	0	4	100	20	8	12	60
Mau	663118	3	0	3	100	13	4	9	70
Meerut	2336793	9	0	9	100	47	26	21	44
Mirzapur	461688	2	0	2	100	9	4	5	57
Moradabad	1536259	6	0	6	100	31	26	5	15
Muzaffarnagar	1069593	4	0	4	100	21	6	15	72
Pilibhit	466799	2	0	2	100	9	3	6	68
Pratapgarh	232782	1	0	1	100	5	1	4	79
Prayagraj	1956478	8	0	8	100	39	23	16	41
Rae Bareli	373609	1	0	1	100	7	3	4	60
Rampur	781924	3	0	3	100	16	6	10	62
Saharanpur	1416710	6	0	6	100	28	18	10	36
Sambhal	622247	2	0	2	100	12	4	8	68
Sant Kabir Nagar	170733	1	0	1	100	3	2	1	41
Shahjahanpur	789157	3	0	3	100	16	11	5	30
Shamli	512875	2	0	2	100	10	3	7	71
Shrawasti	51339	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	100
Siddharthnagar	213452	1	0	1	100	4	1	3	77
Sitapur	705062	3	0	3	100	14	6	8	57
Sonbhadra	417553	2	0	2	100	8	1	7	88
Sultanpur	195123	1	0	1	100	4	2	2	49
Unnao	706207	3	0	3	100	14	5	9	65
Varanasi	2121428	8	3	5	65	42	24	18	43
Total	59104607	236	11	225	95	1182	592	590	50

(Source: DGHM)

Appendix- 5.2

(Reference: Paragraph no. 5.4.7)

Status of geriatrics wards in the test-checked District Hospitals

District	DH/CDH	Funds allocated for Geriatric Unit with 10 beds and OPD facilities (₹ in lakh)	Fund Received during the year	Total Expenditure Incurred for Geriatrics Unit (₹ in lakh)	Availability of Geriatric Ward in DH/CDH (Yes/No)	Number of beds available in Geriatric Ward	Present utilisation of ward
Unnao	DHM	40.00	2018-19	33.54	No	0	No Ward for Geriatric Care
Kushinagar	CDH	40.00	2018-19	32.25	No	0	No Ward for Geriatric Care
Ghazipur	DHM	40.00	2018-19	34.28	Yes	10	Ward in use
Hamirpur	DHM	40.00	2018-19	29.98	Yes	8	Ward used for AYUSH since Starting
Jalaun	DHM	40.00	2015-16	39.15	Yes	10	Ward used for PICU since Aug. 2021
Kanpur Nagar	DHM	40.00	2016-17	39.53	Yes	10	Ward in use
Kannauj	CDH	40.00	2016-17	18.05	Yes	10	Ward in use
Lucknow	DHM	40.00	2016-17	19.57	Yes	10	Ward in use
Saharanpur	DHM	40.00	2018-19	22.14	Yes	10	Ward used for Covid-19 isolation
Total		360.00		268.49			

(Source: Test checked district hospitals)

(Colour coding Green = Availability of geriatric wards, Red = Un-availability of geriatric wards, Yellow = Geriatrics wards available but used for other purposes)

Appendix- 5.3

(Reference: Paragraph no. 5.6.1.1)

Details of seepages seen and condition of toilets in the test-checked hospitals

District	UNITS	Seepage in building	Condition of toilets
Government Medical Colleges			
Ambedkar Nagar	Government Medical College	No	Clean
Meerut	Government Medical College	Yes	Dirty
District Hospitals Male			
Ghazipur	District Hospital Male	Yes	Clean
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	Yes	Clean
Jalaun	District Hospital Male	Yes	Dirty
Kanpur Nagar	District Hospital Male	No	Clean
Lucknow	District Hospital Male	Yes	Clean
Saharanpur	District Hospital Male	No	Dirty
Unnao	District Hospital Male	Yes	Clean
District Women Hospitals			
Ghazipur	District Women Hospital	Yes	Clean
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	No	Clean
Jalaun	District Women Hospital	Yes	Clean
Kanpur Nagar	District Women Hospital	Yes	Clean
Lucknow	District Women Hospital	No	Clean
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	No	Clean
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Yes	Dirty
Combined District Hospitals			
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	No	Clean
Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital	Yes	Clean
Community Health Centers			
Ghazipur	CHC- Bhadaura	Yes	Dirty
	CHC- Saidpur	Yes	Dirty
Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara	No	Dirty
	CHC- Sarila	No	Clean
Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura	No	Clean
	CHC- Jalaun	Yes	Clean
Kannauj	CHC- Talgram	Yes	Dirty
	CHC- Chhibramau	Yes	Dirty
Kanpur Nagar	CHC- Bidhanoo	No	Clean
	CHC- Sarsaul	Yes	Dirty
Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar	Yes	Clean
	CHC- Hata	No	Clean
Lucknow	CHC- Malihabad	No	Dirty
	CHC- Chinahat	No	Dirty
	CHC- Aishbag	Yes	Dirty
Saharanpur	CHC- Puwarka	No	Clean
	CHC- Sarsawa	No	Clean
Unnao	CHC- Nawabganj	No	Clean
	CHC- Achalganj	No	Clean
Primary Health Centres			
Ghazipur	PHC- Anauni	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Gorkha	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Bara	No	Dirty
	PHC- Deval	Yes	Dirty
Hamirpur	PHC- Biwar	No	Clean
	PHC- Bihuni	No	Clean
	PHC- Puraini	Yes	Clean
	PHC- Jalalpur	Yes	Clean

District	UNITS	Seepage in building	Condition of toilets
Jalaun	PHC- Aata	Yes	Clean
	PHC- Parasan	No	Dirty
	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg	No	Clean
	PHC- Urgaon	No	Clean
Kannauj	PHC- Baisapur	No	Clean
	PHC- Amolar	Yes	Clean
	PHC- Prempur	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Sikanderpur	Yes	Clean
Kanpur Nagar	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa	No	Clean
	PHC- Dyodhighat	No	Dirty
	PHC- Pali	No	Dirty
	PHC- Gujaini	No	Clean
Kushinagar	PHC- Jaura Bazar	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Koilaswa	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Mahuadih	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Sakrauli	Yes	Dirty
Lucknow	PHC- Rahimabad	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Juggaur	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Naka	No	Clean
	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	No	Dirty
Saharanpur	PHC- Devla	No	Clean
	PHC- Halalpur	No	Clean
	PHC- Pilakhani	No	Clean
	PHC- Kutubpur	Yes	Clean
Unnao	PHC- Chamrauli	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Katehru	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Pansariya	Yes	Dirty
	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	No	Clean

(Source: Test checked district hospitals, community health centers and primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Green** = No traces of seepages and condition of toilets were clean, **Red** = Traces of seepages and condition of toilets were dirty)

Appendix- 5.4

(Reference: Paragraph no. 5.6.1.1)

Details of condition of residential buildings

District	UNITS	Condition of Residential Building
Government Medical Colleges		
Ambedkar Nagar	Government Medical College	Good
Meerut	Government Medical College	Good
District Hospitals Male		
Ghazipur	District Hospital Male	Good
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	Good
Jalaun	District Hospital Male	Dilapidated
Kanpur Nagar	District Hospital Male	Good
Lucknow	District Hospital Male	Good
Saharanpur	District Hospital Male	Good
Unnao	District Hospital Male	Poor
District Women Hospitals		
Ghazipur	District Women Hospital	Good
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	Good
Jalaun	District Women Hospital	Good
Kanpur Nagar	District Women Hospital	Dilapidated
Lucknow	District Women Hospital	Good
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	Good
Unnao	District Women Hospital	Poor
Combined District Hospitals		
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	Good
Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital	Poor
Community Health Centres		
Ghazipur	CHC- Bhadaura	Good
	CHC- Saidpur	Dilapidated
Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara	Good
	CHC- Sarila	Good
Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura	Good
	CHC- Jalaun	Good
Kannauj	CHC- Talgram	Dilapidated
	CHC- Chhibramau	Dilapidated
Kanpur Nagar	CHC- Bidhanoo	Dilapidated
	CHC- Sarsaul	Dilapidated
Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar	Poor
	CHC- Hata	Poor
Lucknow	CHC- Malihabad	Dilapidated
	CHC- Chinahat	Dilapidated
	CHC- Aishbag	Dilapidated
Saharanpur	CHC- Puwarka	Good
	CHC- Sarsawa	Good
Unnao	CHC- Nawabganj	Poor
	CHC- Achalganj	Poor
Primary Health Centres		
Ghazipur	PHC- Anauni	Dilapidated
	PHC- Gorkha	Dilapidated
	PHC- Bara	Dilapidated
	PHC- Deval	Dilapidated
Hamirpur	PHC- Biwar	Good
	PHC- Bihuni	Good
	PHC- Puraini	Good
	PHC- Jalalpur	Good
Jalaun	PHC- Aata	Dilapidated

District	UNITS	Condition of Residential Building
	PHC- Parasan	Dilapidated
	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg	Good
	PHC- Uргаon	Good
Kannauj	PHC- Baisapur	Good
	PHC- Amolar	Dilapidated
	PHC- Prempur	Dilapidated
	PHC- Sikanderpur	Dilapidated
Kanpur Nagar	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa	Good
	PHC- Dyodhighat	Dilapidated
	PHC- Pali	Dilapidated
	PHC- Gujaini	Good
Kushinagar	PHC- Jaura Bazar	Dilapidated
	PHC- Koilaswa	Dilapidated
	PHC- Mahuadih	Dilapidated
	PHC- Sakrauli	Dilapidated
Lucknow	PHC- Rahimabad	Dilapidated
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	Dilapidated
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	Dilapidated
	PHC- Juggaur	Dilapidated
	PHC- Naka	Residential building not available
	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	Residential building not available
Saharanpur	PHC- Devla	Good
	PHC- Halalpur	Good
	PHC- Pilakhani	Poor
	PHC- Kutubpur	Poor
Unnao	PHC- Chamrauli	Good
	PHC- Katehru	Dilapidated
	PHC- Pansariya	Dilapidated
	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	Good

(Source: Test checked district hospitals, community health centers and primary health centers)
 (Colour coding, condition of residential building, Green = Good, Red = Dilapidated, Yellow = Poor)

Appendix- 5.5

(Reference: Paragraph no. 5.6.1.2)

Details regarding unavailability of registration counter in PHCs

District	UNITS	Whether registration counter available
Kanpur Nagar	PHC- Pali	No
	PHC- Gujaini	No
Kushinagar	PHC- Jaura Bazar	No
	PHC- Koilaswa	No
	PHC- Sakrauli	No
Lucknow	PHC- Rahimabad	No
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	No
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	No
	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	No
Unnao	PHC- Chamrauli	No
	PHC- Katehru	No
	PHC- Pansariya	No
	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	No

(Source: test checked primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Red** = Registration counter not available)

Appendix- 5.6

(Reference: Paragraph no. 5.6.1.4)

Details showing status of availability of Doctor's chamber in hospitals

(A) District Hospitals Male

District	Medical (Y/N)	Surgical (Y/N)	Ophthalmic (Y/N)	ENT (Y/N)	Dental (Y/N)	Paediatrics (Y/N)	Dermatology and Venereology (Y/N)	Psychiatry (Y/N)	Orthopaedic (Y/N)	Availability
Ghazipur	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	7
Hamirpur	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	7
Jalaun	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	5
Kanpur Nagar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	9
Lucknow	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	9
Saharanpur	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	9
Unnao	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	9

(B) District Women Hospitals

District	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Y/N)	Paediatrics (Y/N)	Neonatology (Y/N)	Available
Ghazipur	Yes	No	No	1
Hamirpur	Yes	Yes	Yes	3
Jalaun	Yes	Yes	Yes	3
Kanpur Nagar	Yes	No	Yes	2
Lucknow	Yes	Yes	Yes	3
Saharanpur	Yes	Yes	Yes	3
Unnao	Yes	Yes	Yes	3

(C) Combined District Hospitals

District	Medical (Y/N)	Surgical (Y/N)	Ophthalmic (Y/N)	ENT (Y/N)	Dental (Y/N)	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Y/N)	Paediatrics (Y/N)	Dermatology and Venereology (Y/N)	Psychiatry (Y/N)	Neonatology (Y/N)	Orthopaedic (Y/N)	Available
Kannauj	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	09
Kushinagar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	11

(D) Community Health Centers

District	UNITS	General Medicine (Y/N)	General Surgery (Y/N)	Dental (Y/N)	Obstetrics and Gynaecology (Y/N)	Paediatrics (Y/N)	Availability
Ghazipur	CHC- Bhadaura	No	No	No	No	No	0
	CHC- Saidpur	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	4
Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5
	CHC- Sarila	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	2
Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5
	CHC- Jalaun	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	4
Kannauj	CHC- Talgram	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	3
	CHC- Chhibramau	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	4
Kanpur Nagar	CHC- Bidhanoo	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5
	CHC- Sarsaul	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	4
Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	4
	CHC- Hata	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	4
Lucknow	CHC- Malihabad	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	4
	CHC- Chinahat	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	5
	CHC- Aishbag	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	3
Saharanpur	CHC- Puwarka	Yes	No	Yes	No	No	2
	CHC- Sarsawa	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	4
Unnao	CHC- Nawabganj	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	2
	CHC- Achalganj	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	4

(Source: Test checked district hospitals and community health centers)

(Colour coding **Green** = Availability of doctors chamber, **Red** = Un-availability of doctors chamber)

Appendix- 5.7

(Reference: Paragraph no. 5.6.1.6)

Details showing status of availability of pharmacy counters

District	UNITS	Category	Whether Pharmacy available (Yes/No)	If yes, no. of pharmacy counters available	No. of OPD patients 2016-17	No. of OPD patients 2017-18	No. of OPD patients 2018-19	No. of OPD patients 2019-20	No. of OPD patients 2020-21	No. of OPD patients 2021-22	Average Patient load	Daily patient load	Required Pharmacy	Shortage
Ambedkar Nagar	GMC- Ambedkar Nagar	GMC	Yes	4	382017	424328	449358	387768	71747	198107	318888	1035	6	2
Meerut	GMC- Meerut	GMC	Yes	5	746815	816307	1007674	910631	196355	428861	684441	2222	12	7
Ghazipur	District Hospital Male	DHM	Yes	1	271967	278720	212773	141529	193920	DNA	219782	714	4	3
Hamirpur	District Hospital Male	DHM	Yes	2	187061	231917	212852	253364	148319	166482	199999	649	4	2
Jalaun	District Hospital Male	DHM	Yes	2	481044	494102	474647	453284	258821	277610	406585	1320	7	5
Kanpur Nagar	District Hospital Male	DHM	Yes	5	455761	507628	459496	364276	198000	256293	373576	1213	7	2
Lucknow	District Hospital Male	DHM	Yes	5	4518960	4961400	4910575	3522936	1773093	1915885	3600475	11690	59	54
Saharanpur	District Hospital Male	DHM	Yes	3	856367	949774	951708	969318	452886	513385	782240	2540	13	10
Unnao	District Hospital Male	DHM	Yes	1	471521	525604	474827	539208	226772	300261	423032	1373	7	6
Ghazipur	District Women Hospital	DWH	Yes	1	54475	58790	65527	66924	45931	DNA	58329	189	1	0
Hamirpur	District Women Hospital	DWH	Yes	2	52475	58251	53294	64566	41838	44431	52476	170	1	0
Jalaun	District Women Hospital	DWH	Yes	2	DNA	81967	82802	92900	65426	73923	79404	258	2	0
Kanpur Nagar	District Women Hospital	DWH	Yes	1	164062	169803	156633	142148	92340	107547	138756	451	3	2
Lucknow	District Women Hospital	DWH	Yes	2	175910	197911	194212	191967	89811	108748	159760	519	3	1
Saharanpur	District Women Hospital	DWH	Yes	2	44497	188621	184931	140290	56670	66584	113599	369	2	0
Unnao	District Women Hospital	DWH	Yes	1	85480	100961	115018	115439	53823	111418	97023	315	2	0
Kannauj	Combined District Hospital	CDH	Yes	2	332599	332531	281870	260840	134321	146549	248118	806	5	3
Kushinagar	Combined District Hospital	CDH	Yes	2	230663	321761	333864	335226	140477	176905	256483	833	5	3
Ghazipur	CHC- Bhadaura	CHC	Yes	1	43558	46940	52365	54661	51789	39030	48057	156	1	0
	CHC- Saidpur	CHC	Yes	1	69466	71004	80110	93322	48189	DNA	72418	235	2	1
Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara	CHC	Yes	1	50739	62051	53780	53345	13836	22949	42783	139	1	0
	CHC- Sarila	CHC	Yes	1	40822	42622	30534	2743	13506	20696	25154	82	1	0
Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura	CHC	Yes	1	50668	67536	65859	66060	41833	42866	55804	181	1	0

District	UNITS	Category	Whether Pharmacy available (Yes/No)	If yes, no. of pharmacy counters available	No. of OPD patients 2016-17	No. of OPD patients 2017-18	No. of OPD patients 2018-19	No. of OPD patients 2019-20	No. of OPD patients 2020-21	No. of OPD patients 2021-22	Average Patient load	Daily patient load	Required Pharmacy	Shortage
	CHC- Jalaun	CHC	Yes	1	107328	122849	127310	136738	65512	80885	106770	347	2	1
Kannauj	CHC- Talgram	CHC	Yes	1	47169	42368	39550	51969	23116	DNA	40834	133	1	0
	CHC- Chhibramau	CHC	Yes	2	63160	73548	85692	65102	34166	29677	58558	190	1	0
Kanpur Nagar	CHC- Bidhanoo	CHC	Yes	1	82521	100333	90525	94176	75913	82970	87740	285	2	1
	CHC- Sarsaul	CHC	Yes	1	58298	62197	57751	57997	24986	38809	50006	162	1	0
Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar	CHC	Yes	1	67609	69386	77398	35250	44946	22517	52851	172	1	0
	CHC- Hata	CHC	Yes	1	78306	65965	85911	99040	41308	54123	70776	230	2	1
Lucknow	CHC- Malihabad	CHC	Yes	1	DNA	DNA	29045	24277	21281	18310	23228	75	1	0
	CHC- Chinahat	CHC	Yes	1	30899	35621	23614	23620	17589	51171	30419	99	1	0
	CHC- Aishbag	CHC	Yes	1	50669	DNA	46509	42162	9499	22332	34234	111	1	0
Saharanpur	CHC- Puwarka	CHC	Yes	2	16276	87317	78808	116193	32392	57669	64776	210	2	0
	CHC- Sarsawa	CHC	Yes	2	87291	90787	91759	96237	35481	49331	75148	244	2	0
Unnao	CHC- Nawabganj	CHC	Yes	1	58012	51210	41490	40275	43377	48569	47156	153	1	0
	CHC- Achalganj	CHC	Yes	1	72997	54523	53294	33836	39677	67837	53694	174	1	0
Ghazipur	PHC- Anauni	PHC	Yes	1	3285	2803	3912	4068	3210	DNA	3456	11	1	0
	PHC- Gorkha	PHC	Yes	1	2103	2535	2136	1761	DNA	DNA	2134	7	1	0
	PHC- Bara	PHC	Yes	1	3410	3435	3460	3465	DNA	DNA	3443	11	1	0
	PHC- Deval	PHC	Yes	1	3769	3809	4923	8110	4652	DNA	5053	16	1	0
Hamirpur	PHC- Biwar	PHC	Yes	1	17143	15056	16936	16642	7435	6151	13227	43	1	0
	PHC- Bihuni	PHC	Yes	1	DNA	5533	4485	2764	1808	2339	3386	11	1	0
	PHC- Puraini	PHC	Yes	1	7425	7523	8212	8209	3196	3216	6297	20	1	0
	PHC- Jalalpur	PHC	Yes	1	9946	7560	7534	7437	3720	3177	6562	21	1	0
Jalaun	PHC- Aata	PHC	Yes	1	4018	5848	4529	5182	4088	4404	4678	15	1	0
	PHC- Parasan	PHC	Yes	1	3530	3997	3899	4161	4387	3313	3881	13	1	0
	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg	PHC	Yes	1	6708	7073	6998	4970	4320	4387	5743	19	1	0
	PHC- Uргаon	PHC	Yes	1	5400	5419	5830	5115	4990	4702	5243	17	1	0
Kannauj	PHC- Baisapur	PHC	Yes	1	0	5753	4530	6270	4875	4674	4350	14	1	0
	PHC- Amolar	PHC	Yes	1	6545	9158	8819	7410	5737	5908	7263	24	1	0
	PHC- Prempur	PHC	Yes	1	10683	10824	11212	11379	6519	7926	9757	32	1	0
	PHC- Sikanderpur	PHC	Yes	1	2448	7008	8861	6671	4705	5094	5798	19	1	0
Kanpur Nagar	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa	PHC	Yes	1	7621	8380	7122	7636	4237	3089	6348	21	1	0
	PHC- Dyodhighat	PHC	Yes	1	226	403	4190	5803	1829	3059	2585	8	1	0
	PHC- Pali	PHC	Yes	1	11112	13454	12441	8691	8615	3768	9680	31	1	0
	PHC- Gujaini	PHC	Yes	1	7321	9763	7574	6916	3822	2792	6365	21	1	0
Kushinagar	PHC- Jaura Bazar	PHC	Yes	1	6096	7227	10515	13099	5621	4855	7902	26	1	0
	PHC- Koilaswa	PHC	Yes	1	10596	9659	6594	7350	4121	3823	7024	23	1	0

District	UNITS	Category	Whether Pharmacy available (Yes/No)	If yes, no. of pharmacy counters available	No. of OPD patients 2016-17	No. of OPD patients 2017-18	No. of OPD patients 2018-19	No. of OPD patients 2019-20	No. of OPD patients 2020-21	No. of OPD patients 2021-22	Average Patient load	Daily patient load	Required Pharmacy	Shortage
Lucknow	PHC- Mahuadih	PHC	Yes	1	10176	12367	10481	10484	5369	6021	9150	30	1	0
	PHC- Sakrauli	PHC	Yes	1	4283	4414	6573	3000	1884	2117	3712	12	1	0
	PHC- Rahimabad	PHC	Yes	1	DNA	DNA	4038	4814	3711	8984	5387	17	1	0
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	PHC	Yes	1	DNA	DNA	6756	6273	3989	13985	7751	25	1	0
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	PHC	Yes	1	7294	5449	4510	4546	4580	DNA	5276	17	1	0
	PHC- Juggaur	PHC	Yes	1	12458	3876	2355	4039	3273	DNA	5200	17	1	0
	PHC- Naka	PHC	Yes	1	61604	56745	28038	28199	9370	10709	32444	105	1	0
Saharanpur	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	PHC	Yes	1	31226	24190	26833	18223	2595	5853	18153	59	1	0
	PHC- Devla	PHC	Yes	1	6061	6376	4029	5417	3697	3497	4846	16	1	0
	PHC- Halalpur	PHC	Yes	1	0	6516	5655	19359	10713	6010	8042	26	1	0
	PHC- Pilakhani	PHC	Yes	1	6022	7836	7994	8786	6063	6935	7273	24	1	0
Unnao	PHC- Kutubpur	PHC	Yes	1	10244	9862	11199	8925	6030	6715	8829	29	1	0
	PHC- Chamrauli	PHC	Yes	1	16204	18652	14698	16050	4374	5742	12620	41	1	0
	PHC- Katehru	PHC	Yes	1	6106	5635	4252	4081	1439	3115	4105	13	1	0
	PHC- Pansariya	PHC	Yes	1	6322	4977	4032	958	223	2879	3232	10	1	0
	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	PHC	Yes	1	DNA	7940	11137	6011	5312	7021	7484	24	1	0

(Source: Test checked Government medical colleges, district hospitals, community health centers and primary health centers, DNA = Data Not Available)
 (Colour coding **Red** = Shortage of pharmacy)

Appendix- 5.8

(Reference: Paragraph no. 5.6.1.8)

Details of availability of IPD wards in CHCs and PHCs

District	UNITS	Availability of 2 male wards (Yes/No)	Availability of 2 Women wards (Yes/No)	Availability of 4 private room (Yes/No)	Availability of 2 isolation rooms with toilet (Yes/No)
Ghazipur	CHC- Bhadaura	Yes	Only One	No	No
	CHC- Saidpur	Yes	Only One	No	Yes (One room)
Hamirpur	CHC- Muskara	Yes	Yes	Yes (Three rooms)	No
	CHC- Sarila	Yes	Only One	Yes (One Room)	No
Jalaun	CHC- Kadaura	Only One	Yes	No	No
	CHC- Jalaun	Only One	Only One	No	Yes (One room)
Kannauj	CHC- Talgram	Only One	Only One	No	No
	CHC- Chhibramau	Yes	Yes	Yes (Two rooms)	Yes
Kanpur Nagar	CHC- Bidhanoo	Yes	Yes	No	No
	CHC- Sarsaul	Yes	Only One	No	Yes (One room)
Kushinagar	CHC- Fazilnagar	No	Yes	No	No
	CHC- Hata	No	Yes	No	No
Lucknow	CHC- Malihabad	Yes	Yes	No	No
	CHC- Chinahat	Only One	Only One	No	No
	CHC- Aishbag	Only One	Yes	No	Yes (One room)
Saharanpur	CHC- Puwarka	Only One	Only One	No	No
	CHC- Sarsawa	Only One	Yes	No	No
Unnao	CHC- Nawabganj	Only One	Only One	No	No
	CHC- Achalganj	Yes	Yes	No	No

District	UNITS	Availability of Male ward (Yes/No)	Availability of Women ward (Yes/No)
Unnao	PHC- Chamrauli	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Katehru	Yes	No
	PHC- Pansariya	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Sikander Pur Karn	No	Yes
Kushinagar	PHC- Jaura Bazar	No	No
	PHC- Koilaswa	No	No
	PHC- Mahuadih	No	No
	PHC- Sakrauli	Yes	Yes
Ghazipur	PHC- Anauni	No	No
	PHC- Gorkha	No	No
	PHC- Bara	No	No
	PHC- Deval	No	No
Hamirpur	PHC- Biwar	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Bihuni	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Puraini	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Jalalpur	Yes	Yes
Jalaun	PHC- Aata	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Parasan	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Shekhpur Bujurg	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Uргаon	Yes	Yes
Kanpur Nagar	PHC- Meharban Singh Ka Purwa	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Dyodhighat	No	No
	PHC- Pali	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Gujaini	Yes	Yes
Kannauj	PHC- Baisapur	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Amolar	Yes	Yes

District	UNITS	Availability of Male ward (Yes/No)	Availability of Women ward (Yes/No)
	PHC- Prempur	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Sikanderpur	Yes	Yes
Lucknow	PHC- Rahimabad	No	No
	PHC- Kasmandi Kala	No	Yes
	PHC- Poorab Gaon	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Juggaur	No	No
	PHC- Naka	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Garhi Kanaura	No	No
Saharanpur	PHC- Devla	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Halalpur	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Pilakhani	Yes	Yes
	PHC- Qutubpur	Yes	Yes

(Source: Test checked community health centers and primary health centers)

(Colour coding **Green** = Availability of wards, **Red** = Un-availability of wards, **Yellow** = Partial availability of wards)

Appendix- 6.1

(Reference: Paragraph no. 6.2)

Budget provisions and expenditure during 2016-22 under nine Grants relating to health sector

(₹ in crore)

Grant No.	Year	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Savings	Savings (in per cent)
Medical Department (Medical Education and Training)					
31	2016-17	4741.91	4091.44	650.47	13.72
31	2017-18	3950.80	3684.87	265.93	6.73
31	2018-19	4758.63	4131.56	627.07	13.18
31	2019-20	6062.95	5083.58	979.37	16.15
31	2020-21	6460.21	4752.41	1707.80	26.44
31	2021-22	8710.72	6460.44	2250.28	25.83
Total		34685.22	28204.30	6480.92	18.68
Medical Department (Allopathic Medicine)					
32	2016-17	6344.26	4974.53	1369.73	21.59
32	2017-18	6618.79	5526.09	1092.70	16.51
32	2018-19	7694.70	6207.61	1487.09	19.33
32	2019-20	8555.16	6275.43	2279.73	26.65
32	2020-21	9230.55	6447.99	2782.56	30.15
32	2021-22	10432.46	6558.08	3874.38	37.14
Total		48875.92	35989.73	12886.19	26.37
Medical Department (Ayurvedic and Unani)					
33	2016-17	870.57	625.35	245.22	28.17
33	2017-18	1000.33	771.12	229.21	22.91
33	2018-19	1110.43	768.36	342.07	30.81
33	2019-20	1172.42	819.82	352.60	30.07
33	2020-21	1271.92	915.72	356.20	28.00
33	2021-22	1365.84	1008.48	357.36	26.16
Total		6791.51	4908.85	1882.66	27.72
Medical Department (Homeopathy)					
34	2016-17	387.06	294.22	92.84	23.99
34	2017-18	405.46	345.49	59.97	14.79
34	2018-19	424.71	377.89	46.82	11.02
34	2019-20	503.50	372.19	131.31	26.08
34	2020-21	546.65	387.27	159.38	29.16
34	2021-22	567.71	428.41	139.30	24.54
Total		2835.09	2205.47	629.62	22.21
Medical Department (Family Welfare)					
35	2016-17	5377.84	3925.25	1452.59	27.01
35	2017-18	5346.50	4461.92	884.58	16.55
35	2018-19	5461.50	4742.00	719.50	13.17
35	2019-20	6157.98	5169.11	988.87	16.06
35	2020-21	6629.78	6030.46	599.32	9.04

Grant No.	Year	Budget Provision	Expenditure	Savings	Savings (in per cent)
35	2021-22	8871.00	6484.69	2386.23	26.90
Total		37844.60	30813.43	7031.17	18.58
Medical Department (Public Health)					
36	2016-17	714.74	429.49	285.25	39.91
36	2017-18	689.56	580.54	109.02	15.81
36	2018-19	742.66	553.71	188.95	25.44
36	2019-20	843.27	566.10	277.17	32.87
36	2020-21	894.89	547.83	347.06	38.78
36	2021-22	1147.31	637.00	510.31	44.48
Total		5032.43	3314.67	1717.76	34.13
Labour Department (Labour Welfare)					
76	2016-17	130.05	129.76	0.29	0.22
76	2017-18	162.03	137.09	24.94	15.39
76	2018-19	137.58	137.53	0.05	0.04
76	2019-20	151.81	143.70	8.11	5.34
76	2020-21	174.41	145.11	29.30	16.80
76	2021-22	179.07	148.73	30.34	16.94
Total		934.95	841.92	93.03	9.95
Social Welfare Department (Scheduled Tribes Welfare)					
81	2016-17	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
81	2017-18	110.00	58.87	51.13	46.48
81	2018-19	214.19	138.54	75.65	35.32
81	2019-20	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
81	2020-21	47.95	11.30	36.65	76.43
81	2021-22	47.95	3.90	44.05	91.87
Total		420.09	212.61	207.48	49.39
Social Welfare Department (Special Component Plan for Scheduled Caste Welfare)					
83	2016-17	231.51	182.27	49.24	21.27
83	2017-18	327.31	294.90	32.41	9.90
83	2018-19	1524.87	1034.10	490.77	32.18
83	2019-20	421.51	241.09	180.42	42.80
83	2020-21	1769.10	2191.73	-422.63	-23.89
83	2021-22	1916.00	1493.51	422.49	22.05
Total		6190.30	5437.60	752.70	12.16

(Source: Appropriation Accounts of Uttar Pradesh for the respective years)

Appendix-9.1

(Reference: paragraph no. 9.3)

SDG 3 Indicators and values thereof at National and State level

Sl. No.	NATIONAL INDICATOR		VALUE OF THE INDICATOR		
			INDIA	UTTAR PRADESH	
Target 3.1: By 2030, reduce the global maternal mortality ratio to less than 70 per 1,00,000 live births					
1	1	3.1.1: Maternal Mortality Ratio, (per 1,00,000 live births) <i>Source: Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs / Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year	Value	
			2017-19	103	167
2	2	3.1.2: Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel (Period 5 years), <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey) / Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	2019-21	89.40	84.80
3	3	3.1.3: Percentage of births attended by skilled health personnel (Period 1 year), <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey) / Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	2019-21	90.90	87.00
4	4	3.1.4: Percentage of women aged 15-49 years with a live birth, for last birth, who received antenatal care, four times or more <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey) / Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	2019-21	58.50	42.40
Target 3.2: By 2030, end preventable deaths of newborns and children under 5 years of age, with all countries aiming to reduce neonatal mortality to at least as low as 12 per 1,000 live births and under-5 mortality to at least as low as 25 per 1,000 live births					
5	1	3.2.1: Under-five mortality rate, (per 1,000 live births) <i>Source: Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2019	35	48
6	2	3.2.2: Neonatal mortality rate (per 1,000 live births) <i>Source: Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2019	22	30
Target 3.3: By 2030, end the epidemics of AIDS, tuberculosis, malaria and neglected tropical diseases and combat hepatitis, water-borne diseases and other communicable diseases					
7	1	3.3.1: Number of new HIV infections per 1,000 uninfected population <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National AIDS Control Organization) / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2021	0.05	0.04
8	2	3.3.2: Tuberculosis incidence per 1,00,000 population <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (RNTCP Division) / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2020	188	NA
9	3	3.3.3: Malaria incidence per 1,000 population <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (NVBDCP Division) / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2021	0.12	NA
10	4	3.3.4: Prevalence of Hepatitis 'B' per 1,00,000 population <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare / Periodicity: Annual</i>	Under compilation		
11	5	3.3.5: Dengue: Case Fatality Ratio <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (NVBDCP Division) / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2021	0.16	NA
12	6	3.3.6: Proportion of grade-2 cases amongst new cases of Leprosy, (Per million population) <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2021-22	1.36	0.48
13	7	3.3.7: Percentage of blocks reporting < 1 Kalaazar case per 10,000 population out of the total endemic blocks <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (NVBDCP Division) / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2021	98.73	NA
14	8	3.3.8: Percentage of districts reporting < 1% Microfilaria rate (MF) out of Targeted Endemic districts <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (NVBDCP Division) / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2021	40.55	NA

Sl. No.	NATIONAL INDICATOR		VALUE OF THE INDICATOR				
			INDIA		UTTAR PRADESH		
Target 3.4: By 2030, reduce by one third premature mortality from non-communicable diseases through prevention and treatment and promote mental health and well-being							
15	1	3.4.2: Suicide mortality rate, (per 1,00,000 population) <i>Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs/Periodicity: Annual</i>	2020	11.3	2.1		
Target 3.5: Strengthen the prevention and treatment of substance abuse, including narcotic drug abuse and harmful use of alcohol							
16	1	3.5.1: Number of persons treated in de-addiction centers <i>Source: Department of Social Justice & Empowerment, Ministry of Social Justice & Empowerment / Periodicity: Annual</i>	2021-22	2,85,559	16,503		
17	2	3.5.2: Percentage of population (men (15-49 years) & women (15 - 49 years)) who drink alcohol about once a week out of total population (men (15-49 years) & women (15 - 49 years)) who drink alcohol <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey) /Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	Year	Value			
			2019-21	Male	Female	Male	Female
				43.4	36.6	NA	NA
18	3	3.5.3: Percentage of population (15 years and above) who consume alcohol, by sex <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare , Department of Health and Family Welfare/ Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	2019-21	18.8	1.3	14.6	0.3
Target 3.6: By 2020, halve the number of global deaths and injuries from road traffic accidents							
19	1	3.6.1: People killed/injured in road accidents (per 1,00,000 population) (similar to 11.2.2) <i>Source: National Crime Records Bureau ,Ministry of Home Affairs /Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year		Injury Rate	Death Rate	Injury Rate
			2020	9.84	24.76	8.32	6.98
Target 3.7: By 2030, ensure universal access to sexual and reproductive health-care services, including for family planning, information and education, and the integration of reproductive health into national strategies and programmes							
	SL	NATIONAL INDICATOR	VALUE OF THE INDICATOR				
			INDIA		UTTAR PRADESH		
20	1	3.7.1: Percentage of currently married women aged 15-49 years who have their need for family planning satisfied with modern methods, <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	Year	Value			
			2019-21	74.10	59.10		
21	2	3.7.2: Adolescent birth rate (aged 15- 19 years) per 1,000 women in that age group (Per 1,000 females) <i>Source: Office of the Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India, Ministry of Home Affairs / Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year	Value			
			2019	10.6	8.7		
22	3	3.7.3: Percentage of Institutional Births (5 Years/1 Years) <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey) /Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	Year	Value			
			2019-21	5 years	1 year	5 years	1 year
				88.60	90.60	83.40	86.30
23	4	3.7.4: Percentage of currently married women (15-49 years) who use any modern family planning methods, (similar to 3.8.1 and 5.6.1) <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	Year	Value			
			2019-21	56.50	44.50		
24	5	3.7.5: Percentage of women aged 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant, 2015-16 <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	2019-21	6.80	2.90		

Sl. No.	NATIONAL INDICATOR		VALUE OF THE INDICATOR				
			INDIA		UTTAR PRADESH		
Target 3.8: Achieve universal health coverage, including financial risk protection, access to quality essential health-care services and access to safe, effective, quality and affordable essential medicines and vaccines for all							
25	1	3.8.1: Percentage of currently married women (15-49 years) who use any modern family planning methods, (similar to 3.7.4 and 5.6.1) <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	Year	Value			
			2019-21	56.50	44.50		
26	2	3.8.2: Proportion of population with large household expenditures on health as a share of total household expenditure or income, 2017-18 <i>Source: SDRD, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation / Periodicity: 5years</i>	Expenditure on Health	Value			
			> 10%	4.48	6.1		
			> 25%	1.57	2.55		
27	3	3.8.3: Percentage of people living with HIV currently receiving ART among the detected number of adults and children living with HIV <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National AIDS Control Organization) /Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year	Value			
			2021-22	84	84		
28	4	3.8.4: Prevalence of hypertension among men and women age 15 years and above (in percentage) <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	Male	Female	Male	Female	
			24.00	21.30	21.70	18.40	
29	5	3.8.5: Percentage of population in age group 15-49 who reported sought treatment out of total population in that age group having diabetes <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey) / Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	Year	Value			
				Male	Female	Male	Female
			2019-21	71.50	80.70	NA	NA
30	6	3.8.6: Percentage of women aged 30- 49 years who have ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer, <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 Years</i>	2019-21	1.8	1.5		
31	7	3.8.7: Percentage of TB cases successfully treated (cured plus treatment completed) among TB cases notified to the national health authorities during a specified period <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, RNTCP Division (Revised National Tuberculosis Control Programme, NIKSHAY)/ Periodicity: 2 Years</i>	Year	Value			
			2021	83.00	NA		
Target 3.9: By 2030, substantially reduce the number of deaths and illnesses from hazardous chemicals and air, water and soil pollution and contamination							
32	1	3.9.2: Proportion of men and women reporting Asthma in the age group 15-49years, <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 years</i>	Year	Value			
			2019-21	1.20	1.60	0.70	0.70
33	2	3.9.3: Mortality rate attributed to unintentional poisoning, (per 1,00,000 population) <i>Source: National Crime Records Bureau, Ministry of Home Affairs/ Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year	Value			
			2020	1.64	0.54		
Target 3.a: Strengthen the implementation of the world Health Organization Framework Convention on Tobacco Control in all countries, as appropriate							
34	1	3.a.1: Percentage of adults 15 years and above with use of any kind of tobacco(smoking and smokeless), 2016-17 <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (Global Adult Tobacco Survey) /Periodicity: 5 Years</i>	28.6		NA		
Target 3.b: Support the research and development of vaccines and medicines for the communicable and non-communicable diseases that primarily affect developing countries, provide access to affordable essential medicines and vaccines, in accordance with the Doha Declaration on the agreement and public health, which affirms the right of developing countries to use to the full the provisions in the agreement on trade-related aspects of Intellectual property rights regarding flexibilities to protect public health, and, in particular, provide access to medicines for all							
35	1	3.b.1: Percentage of children aged 12-23 months fully vaccinated with BCG, Measles and three doses each of Polio and DPT or Penta vaccine (Excluding Polio vaccine given at birth),	Year	Value			
			2019-21	76.60	69.90		

Sl. No.	NATIONAL INDICATOR		VALUE OF THE INDICATOR				
			INDIA		UTTAR PRADESH		
		<i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (National Family Health Survey)/Periodicity: 3 Years</i>					
36	2	3.b.2: Budgetary allocation for Department of Health Research, (in Rs. crore) <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare / Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year	Value			
			2022-23	3200.65	NA		
Target 3.c: Substantially increase health financing and the recruitment, development, training and retention of the health workforce in developing countries, especially in least developed countries and small island developing States							
37	1	3.c.1: Health worker density percentage (similar to 3.8.8) Per 10,000 population <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare / Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year	Value			
			2019	49.44	20.72		
38	2	3.c.2: Percentage of government spending (including current and capital expenditure) in health sector to GDP <i>Source: National Accounts Division, NSO, Ministry of Statistics and Programme Implementation / Periodicity: Annual</i>	Year	Value			
			2020-21	1.59	NA		
Target 3.d: Strengthen the capacity of all countries, in particular developing countries, for early warning, risk reduction and management of national and global health risks							
39	1	3.d.1: International Health Regulations (IHR) capacity and health emergency preparedness <i>Source: Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, NCDC/ Periodicity: Annual</i>	Core Capacity	2018	2019	2018	2019
			Legislation and Financing	80	80	NA	NA
			IHR Coordination and National IHR Focal Point Functions	90	90	NA	NA
			Zoonotic Events and the Human animal Interface	60	60	NA	NA
			Food Safety	60	60	NA	NA
			Laboratory	47	67	NA	NA
			Surveillance	100	100	NA	NA
			Human Resources	100	100	NA	NA
			National Health Emergency Framework	67	80	NA	NA
			Health Service Provision	33	33	NA	NA
			Risk Communication	80	80	NA	NA
			Points of Entry	80	80	NA	NA
			Chemical Events	80	80	NA	NA
			Radiation Emergencies	100	100	NA	NA

(Source: SDG Progress Report 2022-Uttar Pradesh)